

Robert A. Frischauf

The
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Forty-Fifth Annual

HANDBOOK



1948

IHSAA
LIBRARY

The
**Indiana High School
Athletic Association**

This volume covers proceedings of the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control and Athletic Council for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1947 and ending August 31, 1948

Forty-Fifth Annual Handbook

1948

Published by the Board of Control

BOARD OF CONTROL

Omer E. Warneke, President
Greensburg

Larry Hobbs, Sheridan

Harold A. Lloyd, Bedford

Everett Paschen, Spencerville

J. W. Sims, Monticello

L. V. PHILLIPS, Commissioner
R. S. HINSHAW, Asst. Commissioner
812 Circle Tower
Indianapolis

Member of National Federation of State High School
Athletic Associations

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Board of Control.....	5
Address by Harold McSwane, President.....	6
Athletic Council.....	8
I.H.S.A.A. Districts by Counties.....	9
Membership List.....	10
FOOTBALL	133
High Schools Participating 1947-1948.....	133
Six-Man Football.....	134
CROSS COUNTRY MEET	143
Team Standings	144
Financial Report 1947 State Cross Country Meet.....	146
BASKETBALL	149
Announcement of Tourneys	149
State Champions	169
Medal for Mental Attitude.....	172
Results of Sectional Tourneys.....	176
Results of Regional Tourneys.....	184
Results of Semi-Final Tourneys.....	185
Results of State Final Tourney.....	186
Attendance Report of 1948 Tourneys.....	187
Financial Report of 1948 Tourneys.....	189
Financial Report of State Final Tourney.....	191
TRACK AND FIELD	194
Announcement of Outdoor Meets.....	194
Results of Sectional Outdoor Meets.....	200
Financial Report of Sectional Outdoor Meets.....	216
Results of State Outdoor Meets.....	217
Summary of Points (State Outdoor Meet).....	221
State Champions.....	225
Financial Report of State Outdoor Meet.....	229
GOLF	233
Announcement of Tournament.....	233
Financial Report of State Meet.....	234
Results of State Tournament.....	234
Results of 1948 State Golf Championship Tournament.....	237
History of I.H.S.A.A.....	16
Constitution of I.H.S.A.A.....	20
Questions and Answers.....	42
Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings.....	89
Minutes of Board of Control Meetings.....	79
Financial Report of I.H.S.A.A. (By Ernst & Ernst).....	127



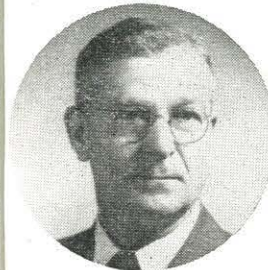
EVERETT PASCHEN
Board of Control



LARRY HOBBS
Board of Control



OMER E. WARNEKE
President, I.H.S.A.A. Board
of Control



J. W. SIMS
Board of Control



HAROLD A. LLOYD
Board of Control



L. V. PHILLIPS
Commissioner



ROBERT S. HINSHAW
Assistant Commissioner

**ADDRESS TO
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC
ASSOCIATION**

President Omer E. Warneke

The forty-five year existence of the Indiana High School Athletic Association is no mere accident. As early as December, 1903, a group of high school principals, meeting in Anderson, sensed the need for an organization to encourage and give guidance to athletics and physical activities within the secondary schools of Indiana.

At that time many school officials needed encouragement in "allowing" athletics to have some place in the high school program. Play and recreation were thought of as activities engaged in by the ancient Greeks but as having little or no particular contribution to be made to the boys and girls of the twentieth century school.

The founders of this Association and those who directed its policies exhibited good judgment and great foresight in laying the foundation of an organization destined to become an important factor in developing the youth of our state. Gradually athletics became a very definite part of the schools of Indiana. Immediately following World War I communities of various sizes began to build gymnasiums and add equipment that could be used to good advantage in the establishment of well balanced athletic programs. At the present time, Indiana is probably unsurpassed by any other state in athletic facilities.

The function of the I.H.S.A.A. is not one of merely dictating the policies of the member schools. Our thought should be centered on helping to stimulate and motivate broader programs of play, athletics, and recreation. We also have a responsibility to all of the schools in helping to maintain the athletic program in strict accordance with high ethical school procedures. Chief among the requirements for eligibility is scholarship. We also insist upon and endeavor to promote honesty, integrity, fair play, and true sportsmanship in all lines of participation. Ours is not a policy of interference with the local school unit, but rather, one of assistance and cooperation. From its very inception, the I.H.S.A.A. has belonged to the schools of the state, and its rules and regulations are made by those who are themselves governed by those same rules and regulations. The Association is as strong and democratic as the schools it represents and serves.

Our Council and Board has been delegated the responsibility of carefully weighing all suggestions and evidence coming before it and rendering decisions in a fair and unbiased manner. Such has been the history of the I.H.S.A.A. in the past. It is the desire of this group to extend this established procedure through the enlistment of superintendents, principals, trustees, coaches, and patrons. With the able leadership of Commissioner Phillips, we accept the challenge to faithfully and fearlessly plan for the immediate as well as the remote future of Indiana High School Athletics.



ROBERT G. JONES
President I.H.S.A.A. Athletic Council

1948-49—ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(All terms expire June 30 of the years indicated)

District I

- Class 1—J. W. Sims, Monticello—1949
- Class 2—William W. Welch, Star City—1953
- Class 3—Oscar W. Valentine, Lakeville—1952
- Class 4—H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth—1951
- Class 5—R. B. Miller, Hammond (Geo. Rogers Clark),
(P. O. Whiting)—1950

District II

- Class 1—Shelly M. Caldwell, Baugo Twp. (Elkhart)—1950
- Class 2—Everett Paschen, Spencerville—1949
- Class 3—C. H. Elliott, Angola—1953
- Class 4—Phil N. Eskew, Wabash—1952
- Class 5—J. H. McClure, South Side (Ft. Wayne)—1951

District III

- Class 1—Harry D. Neimeyer, Danville—1951
- Class 2—Otto Albright, Cayuga—1950
- Class 3—Lawrence Hobbs, Sheridan—1949
- Class 4—E. C. Boyd, Clinton—1953
- Class 5—S. M. Woodruff, Frankfort—1952

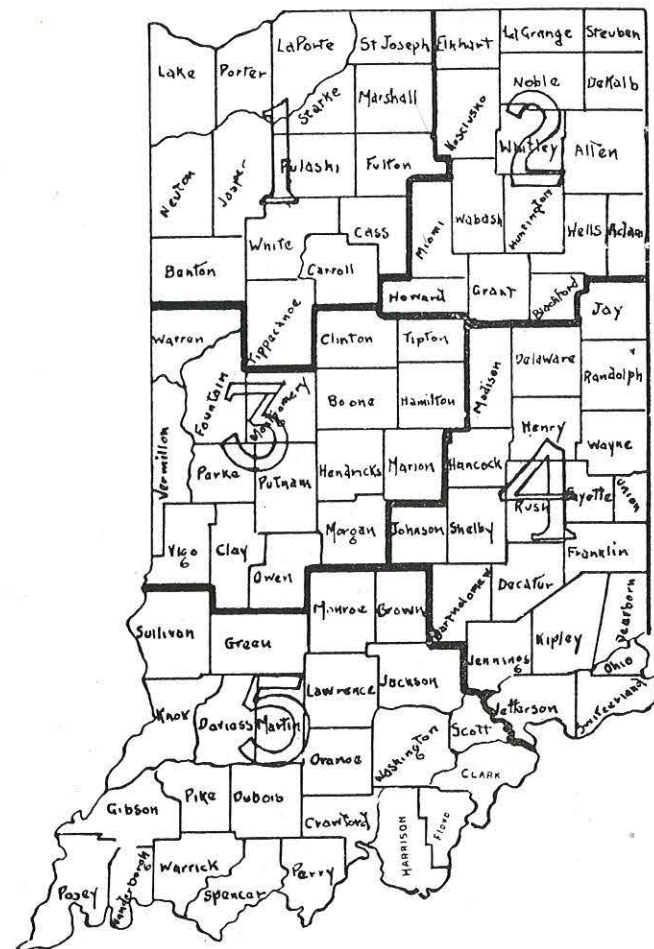
District IV

- Class 1—Robert G. Jones, President, Huntsville
(Modoc)—1952
- Class 2—Ralph Heath, Daleville—1951
- Class 3—H. C. Benedict, Vevay—1950
- Class 4—Omer E. Warneke, Greensburg—1949
- Class 5—Loren Chastain, Central (Muncie)—1953

District V

- Class 1—George T. Adamson, Sandborn—1953
- Class 2—Harry A. Jones, Borden—1952
- Class 3—Adolph G. Zollman, Seymour—1951
- Class 4—Harry C. Wampler, Washington—1950
- Class 5—Harold A. Lloyd, Bedford—1949

I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties



MEMBERSHIP BY DISTRICTS

First—172	Third—150	Fifth—160
Second—159	Fourth—167	TOTAL—808

MEMBERSHIP LIST

October 1, 1947

FULL MEMBERSHIPS

<p>A</p> <p>Adams Twp. (Burnettsville)</p> <p>Advance (Akron)</p> <p>Alamo</p> <p>Albany</p> <p>Albion</p> <p>Alexandria</p> <p>Alfordsville</p> <p>Alquina (Connersville)</p> <p>Ambia</p> <p>Amo</p> <p>Anderson High St. Mary</p> <p>Andrews</p> <p>Angola</p> <p>Arcola</p> <p>Argos</p> <p>Arlington</p> <p>Ashboro (Center Point)</p> <p>Ashley</p> <p>Attica</p> <p>Atwood</p> <p>Auburn</p> <p>Aurora</p> <p>Austin</p> <p>Avilla</p> <p>Avon (Danville)</p> <p>B</p> <p>Bainbridge</p> <p>Barr Twp. (Montgomery)</p> <p>Batesville</p>	<p>Battle Ground</p> <p>Baugo Twp. (Elkhart)</p> <p>Beaver Dam (Akron)</p> <p>Bedford</p> <p>Beech Grove</p> <p>Belle Union (Fillmore)</p> <p>Ben Davis (Indpls.)</p> <p>Bentonville</p> <p>Berne</p> <p>Bicknell</p> <p>Bippus</p> <p>Birdseye</p> <p>Blackhawk (Pimento)</p> <p>Bloomfield</p> <p>Bloomington</p> <p>Bloomington High University</p> <p>Bluffton</p> <p>Boggstown</p> <p>Boone Grove</p> <p>Boonville</p> <p>Borden</p> <p>Boston</p> <p>Boswell</p> <p>Bourbon</p> <p>Bowers (Darlington)</p> <p>Bowling Green</p> <p>Brazil</p> <p>Bremen</p> <p>Bridgeton</p> <p>Bright (Lawrenceburg)</p> <p>Brighton (Howe)</p> <p>Bristol</p>	<p>Brook</p> <p>Brookston</p> <p>Brookville</p> <p>Brownsburg</p> <p>Brownstown</p> <p>Brownsville</p> <p>Bruceville</p> <p>Bryant</p> <p>Buck Creek</p> <p>Buffalo</p> <p>Bunker Hill</p> <p>Burket</p> <p>Burlington</p> <p>Burnettsville</p> <p>Burney</p> <p>Butler</p> <p>Butler Twp. (Peru)</p> <p>Butlerville</p> <p>C</p> <p>Cadiz (New Castle)</p> <p>Cambridge City</p> <p>Camden</p> <p>Campbellsburg</p> <p>Cannelton</p> <p>Carlisle</p> <p>Carmel</p> <p>Carrollton (Flora)</p> <p>Carthage</p> <p>Cayuga</p> <p>Center (Selma)</p> <p>Center Grove (Greenwood)</p> <p>Centerville</p> <p>Central (Madison)</p> <p>Chalmers</p>
--	---	---

Concord Twp.
(Elkhart)

Concord Twp.
(St. Joe)

Connersville

Converse

Cortland

Cory

Corydon

Covington

Cowan

Crawfordsville

Cromwell

Cross Plains

Crothersville

Crown Point

Culver

Cutler

Cuzco

Cynthiana

D

Dale

Daleville

Dana

Danville

Darlington

Dayton

Decatur
High
Catholic

Decatur Central
(Indpls. R. 3)

Decker

Decker Chapel
(Decker)

Deedsville

Deer Creek
(Camden)

Delphi

DeMotte

DePauw

Deputy

DeSoto

Dillsboro

Dover
(Thorntown)

Dubois

Dugger

Dunkirk

Dupont

Dyer

E

Earl Park

E. Chicago

Roosevelt

Converse
Washington

Eaton

Economy

Eden
(Greenfield)

Edinburg

Edison
(E. Gary)

Edwardsport

Elberfeld

Elizabeth

Elkhart

Ellettsville

Elmhurst
(Ft. Wayne)

Elmore Twp.
(Elnora)

Elwood

Eminence

English

Epsom
(Plainville)

Ervin Twp.
(Kokomo)

Etna Green

Evansville
Bosse

Central
Lincoln
Reitz

Reitz Memorial
(Boys)

Reitz Memorial
(Girls)

F

Fairbanks

Fairland

Fairmount

Fair Oaks

Fairview
(Falmouth)

Farmersburg

Farmland

Fayette
(New Goshen)

Fayetteville
(Bedford)

Fillmore

Fishers

Flat Rock

Flint
(Angola)

Flora

Folsomville

Fontanet

Forest

Fort Branch

Fortville

Fort Wayne
Central
Central
Catholic

Concordia

North Side

South Side

Fountain City

Fowler

Francesville

Francisco

Frankfort

Franklin

Franklin Twp.
(Wanamaker)

Frankton

Freedom

Freeland Park
(Fowler)

Freelandville

Freetown

Fremont

French Lick

Fritchton
(Vincennes)

Fulton

G

Galveston

Garrett

Gary
Edison
Emerson
Froebel
Horace Mann
Roosevelt
Tolleston
Wallace
Wm. A. Wirt

Gas City

Gaston

Geneva

Georgetown

Gilboa Twp.
(Remington)

Gilead

(Macy)

Glenn
(Terre Haute)

Goodland

Goshen

Gospport

Grass Creek

Gray
(Portland)

Greenville

Greencastle

Greene Twp.
(Judson)

Greene Twp.
(So. Bend)

Greenfield

Greensburg

Green's Fork

Greentown

Green Twp.
(Ridgeville)

Greenwood

Griffin

Griffith

Grovertown

Guilford

H

Hagerstown

Hamilton

Hamlet

Hammond

Bishop Noll

Clark
(P. O.
Whiting)

High
Technical

Hanna

Hanover

Hardinsburg

Harlan

Harrisburg
(Connersville)
Harrison Twp.
(Gaston)
Hartford Center
(Geneva)
Hartford City
Haubstadt
Hayden
Hazleton
Hebron
Helmsburg
Heltonville
Henryville
Hillsboro
Hillsdale
Hoagland
Hobart
Holland
Holton
Honey Creek
(Terre Haute)
Hope
Howard Twp.
(Kokomo)
Howe Military
(Howe)
Huntertown
Huntingburg
Huntington
Catholic
High
Huntington Twp.
(Huntington)
Huntsville
(Modoc)
Huron
Hymera

I

Idaville
Indianapolis
Broad Ripple
Cathedral
Crispus Attucks
Howe
Manual
Sacred Heart
School for Deaf
Shortridge
Technical
Washington
Ireland

J

Jackson Central
(Arcadia)
Jackson Twp.
(Frankfort)
Jackson Twp.
(Greentown)
Jackson Twp.
(Lafayette)
Jackson Twp.
(Roanoke)
Jackson Twp.
(Union City)
Jackson Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Jackson Twp.
(Warren)
Jackson Twp.
(Westport)
Jamestown
Jasonville
Jasper
Jefferson
(Ridgeville)
Jefferson Center
(Columbia
City)
Jefferson Twp.
(Berne)
Jefferson Twp.
(Coal City)
Jefferson Twp.
(Goshen)
Jefferson Twp.
(Kempton)
Jefferson Twp.
(Mexico)
Jefferson Twp.
(Upland)
Jefferson Twp.
(Warren)
Jeffersonville
High
Taylor
Jonesboro

K

Kankakee Twp.
(Teft)
Kendallville
Kennard
Kentland
Kewanna

Kingman
Kingsbury
Kirkland
(Decatur)
Kirklin
Kitchel
Klondike
(Lafayette)
Knightstown
Knox
Kokomo
Kouts

L

Laconia
LaCrosse
Ladoga
Lafayette
Lafayette Central
(Roanoke)
LaFontaine
LaGrange
Lagro
Laketon
Lakeville
Lancaster Center
(Huntington)
Lancaster Central
(Bluffton)
Lanesville
LaPaz
Lapel
LaPorte
Larwill
Laurel
Lawrenceburg
Lawrence Central
(Indpls.)
Leavenworth
Lebanon
Leesburg
Leiters Ford
Leo
(Grabill)
Lewisville
Lexington
Liberty
Liberty Center
Liberty Center
(Valparaiso)
Ligonier
Lima
(Howe)

Lincoln
(Winchester)
Lincolnville
(Wabash)
Linden
Linlawn
(Wabash)
Linton
Lizton
Logansport
Loogootee
Losantville
Lowell
Lucerne
Luce Twp.
(Richland)
Lynn
Lynnville
Lyons

M

McCordsville
McKinley
(Winchester)
Mackey
Macy
Madison
Madison Twp.
(Salamonia)
Madison Twp.
(Wakarusa)
Manilla
Marco
Marengo
Marion
High
St. Paul
Markle
Markleville
Marshall
Marshall Twp.
(Bedford)
Martinsville
Mauckport
Maumee Twp.
(Woodburn)
Maxwell
Mays
Mecca
Medaryville
Medora
Mentone

Merom
Merrillville
(Crown Point)
Metea
(Lucerne)
Metz
Michigan City
High
St. Mary's
Michigantown
Middlebury
Middletown
Midland
Milan
Milford
Mill Creek
Millersburg
Millersburg
(Chandler)
Milltown
Milroy
Milton
Mishawaka
Mitchell
Modoc
Monitor
(Lafayette)
Monmouth
(Decatur)
Monon
Monroe
Monroe City
Monroeville
Monrovia
Monterey
Montezuma
Monticello
Montmorenci
Montpelier
Mooreland
Moores Hill
Mooresville
Moral Twp.
(Fount'nt'wn)
Morgantown
Morgan Twp.
(Palmvra)
Morgan Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Morocco
Morristown
Morton Memorial
(Knightstown)

Mt. Auburn
(Edinburg)
Mt. Ayr
Mt. Comfort
(Greenfield)
Mt. Olympus
(Hazleton)
Mt. St. Francis
Mt. Summit
Mt. Vernon
Mulberry
Muncie
Burriss
Central

N

Napoleon
Nappanee
Nashville
New Albany
High
Scribner
New Amsterdam
Newburgh
New Carlisle
New Castle
New Harmony
New Haven
New Lebanon
New Lisbon
New London
(Russiaville)
New Marion
New Market
New Middletown
New Palestine
New Paris
New Point
Newport
New Richmond
New Ross
New Salem
(Rushville)
New Salisbury
New Washington
New Waverly
New Winchester
(Danville)
Nineveh
Noblesville
North Judson

North Liberty
North Madison
North Manchester
North Salem
North Vernon
North Webster

O

Oakland City
Oaktown
Odon
Oil Twp.
(St. Croix)
Onward
Oolitic
Orange
(Glenwood)
Orland
Orleans
Osgood
Ossian
Otterbein
Otter Creek
(N. Terre
Haute)
Ottwell
Owensburg
Owensville
Oxford

P

Paoli
Paragon
Paris Crossing
Parker
Patoka
Patrickburg
Patriot
Pekin
Pendleton
Pennville
Perry Central
(Lebanon)
Perrysville
Peru
Petersburg
Petroleum
Pierceton
Pike Twp.
(New Augusta)
Pimento

Pine Twp.
(Otterbein)
Pine Village
Pinnell
(Lebanon)
Pittsboro
Plainfield
High
Indiana Boys'
Plainville
Pleasant Lake
Pleasant Mills
Pleasantville
Plymouth
Poling
(Bryant)
Polk Twp.
(Andrews)
Portage Twp.
(Gary)
Portland
Posey Twp.
(Staunton)
Poseyville
Prairie Creek
Prairie Twp.
(Sharpville)
Princeton
High
Lincoln
Pulaski
(Winamac)

Q

Quincy

R

Raleigh
(Rushville)
Raub
Redkey
Reelsville
Remington
Rensselaer
Reynolds
Richland Center
(Rochester)
Richland Twp.
(Newtown)
Richmond
Ridgeville

Riley
 Rising Sun
 Roachdale
 Roann
 Rochester
 Rockcreek Center
 (Bluffton)
 Rockcreek Center
 (Huntington)
 Rockfield
 Rockport
 Rockville
 Roll
 Rolling Prairie
 Rome City
 Romney
 Rosedale
 Rossville
 Round Grove
 (Brookston)
 Royal Centre
 Royerton
 (Muncie)
 Rushville
 Russellville
 Russiaville

S

Saint Bernice
 Saint Paul
 Salamonie Twp.
 (Warren)
 Salem
 Salem Center
 (Pleasant
 Lake)
 Saluda
 (Lexington)
 Sandborn
 Sandcreek Twp.
 (Westport)
 Sandusky
 (Greensburg)
 San Pierre
 Saratoga
 Scircleville
 Scotland
 Scott
 (Howe)

Scott Center
 (Angola)
 Scottsburg
 Selma
 Selvin
 Seymour
 Shadeland
 (Lafayette)
 Sharpsville
 Shawswick
 (Bedford)
 Shelburn
 Shelbyville
 Sheridan
 Shipshewana
 Shoals
 Sidney
 Silver Creek
 (Sellersburg)
 Silver Lake
 Smithville
 Solsberry
 Somerset
 South Bend
 Adams
 Catholic
 Central
 Central
 Catholic
 Riley
 Washington
 Southport
 South Whitley
 Spartanburg
 (Lynn)
 Speedway
 (Indpls.)
 Spencer
 Spencerville
 Spiceland
 Springfield Twp.
 (Brookville)
 Springfield Twp.
 (Michigan City)
 Springfield Twp.
 (Mongo)
 Spurgeon
 Star City
 Stendal
 Stilesville
 Stillwell
 Stinesville
 Stockwell

Stoney Creek
 (Farmland)
 Straughn
 Sugar Creek
 (Kirklin)
 Sullivan
 Sulphur Springs
 Summitville
 Sunman
 Swayzee
 Sweetser
 Switz City
 Syracuse

T

Talma
 (Rochester)
 Tampico
 (Brownst'n)
 Tangier
 Tell City
 Tennyson
 Terre Haute
 Garfield
 Gerstmeyer
 Laboratory
 Wiley
 Thorntown
 Tippecanoe
 Tipton
 Topeka
 Trafalgar
 Troy
 Tunnelton
 (Bedford)
 Twelve Mile
 Tyner

U

Union Center
 (Markle)
 Union City
 Union Mills
 Union Twp.
 (Bargersville)
 Union Twp.
 (Greentown)
 Union Twp.
 (Hamlet)
 Union Twp.
 (Huntington)

Union Twp.
 (Rockville)
 Unionville
 Urbana

V

Vallonia
 Valparaiso
 Van Buren
 Van Buren Twp.
 (Brazil)
 Van Buren Twp.
 (Columbus)
 Veedersburg
 Vernon
 Versailles
 Vevay
 Vincennes

W

Wabash
 Wadena
 (Fowler)
 Wadesville
 Wakarusa
 Waldron
 Walkerton
 Wallace
 Walnut Grove
 (Arcadia)
 Walton
 Wanatah
 Warren Central
 (Indpls.)
 Warsaw
 Washington
 Catholic
 High
 Washington
 Center
 (Columbia City)
 Washington—
 Clay
 (South Bend)
 Washington Twp.
 (Frankfort)
 Washington Twp.
 (Logansport)
 Washington Twp.
 (Valparaiso)
 Waterloo

Waveland
 Wawaka
 Weynetown
 Wayne Twp.
 (La Font'ne)
 Wayne Twp.
 (Union City)
 Wea
 (Lafayette)
 Webster
 West Baden
 Westfield
 West Lafayette
 West Lebanon

West Middleton
 West Point
 W. Terre Haute
 West Twp.
 (Plymouth)
 Westville
 Wheatfield
 Wheatland
 Wheeler
 Whiteland
 Whitestown
 Whitewater
 (Cedar Grove)
 Whitewater
 (Richmond)

Whiting
 Wilkinson
 Williams
 Williamsburg
 Williamsport
 Wilson
 (South Bend)
 Winamac
 Winchester
 Windfall
 Wingate
 Winslow
 Wolcott
 Wolcottville

Wolf Lake
 Worthington

Y

Yorktown
 Young America

Z

Zenas
 (Butlerville)
 Zionsville

Total Full Mem-
 berships783

MODIFIED MEMBERSHIPS

Walumet Twp. Jr.
 (Gary)
 Wenden Twp.
 (Topeka)
 Weston Jr.
 (Michigan City)
 Wierfield
 (East Chicago)
 Hammond:
 Edison
 Irving
 Morton
 John Hope
 (Indpls.)

Morgan Jackson
 (Poland)
 Noble Twp.
 (Logansport)
 Rankin
 (Terre Haute)
 Richmond
 Dennis
 Hibberd
 Test
 Riley
 (Richmond)

St. Joseph
 (Elwood)
 South Bend
 Harrison
 Jefferson
 Lincoln
 Madison
 Muessel
 Nuner
 Oliver

Thornton
 (Terre Haute)
 Wilson
 (Terre Haute)

Total Modified Memberships..... 25

TOTAL MEMBERSHIPS808

HISTORY OF I.H.S.A.A.

The first attempt to organize the High Schools of Indiana in a single organization for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of High School Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Percy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of High School Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the I. H. S. A. A.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A., March 1, 1904, and now there are eight hundred and eight (808) High Schools belonging. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now includes almost all of the High Schools in the State.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the I. H. S. A. A. have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were board of control members. A complete list of former Board members of the I. H. S. A. A. follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis.
 Supt. Lotus D. Coffman, Salem. (Deceased.)
 Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.
 Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash.
 Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington.
 Supt. L. N. Hines, Hartford City. (Deceased.)
 Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)
 Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria. (Deceased.)
 Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.
 Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette.
 Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.
 Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson.
 Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.
 Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.
 Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg.
 Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.
 Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.

Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.
 Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford.
 Supt. James Leffell, Warsaw.
 Supt. C. C. Carson, Pendleton.
 Prof. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.
 Prof. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus. (Deceased.)
 Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.
 Supt. H. B. Allman, Angola.
 Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.
 Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville.
 Co. Supt. Frank Wallace, Greencastle.
 Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.
 Co. Supt. Lee O. Baird, Muncie. (Deceased.)
 Prin. C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine.
 Coach John Adams, Vincennes.
 Prin. J. Ord Fortner, W. Terre Haute.
 Supt. J. Fred Hull, Kentland.
 Co. Supt. Harry Nixon, Portland.
 Supt. B. H. Watt, Owensville.
 Prin. G. Ray Sharp, Warren.
 Supt. Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.
 Prin. L. S. Martin, Muncie. (Deceased.)
 Prin. Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.
 Co. Supt. Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)
 Prin. Robert Lambert, Columbus.
 Prin. R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.
 Prin. W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.
 Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.
 Prin. Herman Hallett, New Richmond.
 Director Fred R. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.
 Prin. E. F. Fribley, Auburn.
 Prin. J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg.
 Prin. George L. Russell, Miller School, Gary. (Deceased.)
 Prin. Lee L. Eve, South Whitley.
 Prin. G. Warren Phillips, Hebron.
 Supt. Arthur Campbell, Anderson.
 Director Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville.
 Supt. H. E. Sanford, Covington.
 Director Mark Wakefield, Evansville.
 Prin. J. L. Tierney, Wawaka.
 Supt. Eugene O. Higgins, Greenfield.
 Prin. C. D. Manhart, Petersburg.
 Prin. John M. French, LaPorte.
 Prin. Howard M. Hill, Winchester.
 Prin. Claude Miller, Jasper.
 Supt. Fred W. Rankin, Rochester.
 Prin. F. H. Croninger, Fort Wayne.
 Prin. Thomas Boardman, Coesse.
 Prin. J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville.
 Co. Supt. Ralph P. Sparks, Fowler.
 Prin. L. V. Phillips, Vincennes.
 Supt. Floyd A. Hines, Cambridge City.

Supt. Morris E. McCarty, Lafayette (Deceased).
 Prin. Donald Reel, Montezuma (Deceased).
 Supt. Merritt C. Reed, Muncie.
 Prin. Russell C. Callaway, Jamestown.
 Prin. Adolph G. Zollman, Monroe City.
 Prin. H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth.
 Prin. M. H. Northrop (North Side), Ft. Wayne.
 Supt. E. C. Boyd, Clinton.
 Prin. Robert G. Jones, Huntsville (Modoc).
 Prin. E. V. Minniear, Garrett.
 Prin. King Telle, Valparaiso.
 Prin. Charles B. Lind, Switz City.
 Prin. Harold McSwane, Fort Wayne.
 Prin. Herman M. J. Prage, Lanesville.
 Prin. C. B. Stemen, Tipton.
 Prin. Paul Stangle, DeMotte.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff was chosen by the Principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the Principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the Principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. districts. The five members of the Board of Control and the fifteen other members elected by the Principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this scheme all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the High School Principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The scheme was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the

Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics. Mr. Trester continued to serve as Commissioner until the date of his death, September 18, 1944. The Board of Control designated Superintendent Morris E. McCarty of Lafayette to serve as Acting Commissioner. In December, 1944, Principal L. V. Phillips of Vincennes was chosen Commissioner to take office January 1, 1945.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The scheme in full continued the five I. H. S. A. A. districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the High Schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of High Schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the High School Principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a 5-man Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the members of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the I. H. S. A. A. to manage and to foster High School athletics on a high plane has been upheld as an ideal by the Association through the forty-five years of the life of the I. H. S. A. A. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. It became increasingly evident as time went on that the I. H. S. A. A. should assume a larger and larger initiative in real physical education for all boys and all girls, and that physical education should be interpreted in the light of other educational aims and ideals. Accordingly, the I. H. S. A. A. now has a program, not only for the managing and fostering of High School athletics, but for the stimulation of communities and schools to the end that real physical education be given all boys and all girls throughout the grades and the High School.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

This revision of the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, regulations, interpretations, questions and answers of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, is the result of the combined efforts of the Board of Control, Athletic Council and the revision committee.

Most of the material has been printed in the Handbook and official bulletins published each year. Principals, Coaches and other interested parties are requested to read all information contained herein, and observe the information published in all I. H. S. A. A. bulletins. The Constitution, By-Laws and Rules printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times, due to legislation between printings.

The printed Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, together with the questions and answers, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep all responsible parties completely and officially informed.

PURPOSE OF I. H. S. A. A.

(Copied from Introduction to first printing of Constitution in 1904)

"The purpose of this organization is the encouragement and direction of athletics in the high schools of the State. No effort has been made to suppress or even to repress the athletic spirit that is everywhere in evidence in our schools. On the contrary, this organization gives recognition to athletics as an essential factor in the activities of the pupil and seeks only to direct these activities into proper and legitimate channels."

CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be "I. H. S. A. A.")

ARTICLE II

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Full membership in this Association shall be open to all public, private, parochial, and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, provided they meet the requirements of the association and also subscribe to its rules and regulations. A school to be eligible for membership in the I.H.S.A.A. must be accredited by the State Department of Education.

Section 2. Modified memberships may be extended to any high

school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understanding that modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests, tourneys and meets in which only the teams from the high schools of the same city participate, invitational basketball tournaments in which not more than four schools participate and in track meets where trial runs are not necessary.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Section 3. Any high school in the state may become a member of this Association by meeting the requirements, by subscribing to these rules and regulations, and by paying the annual dues of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before October 1 of each year. All memberships expire on October 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

Section 4. Each member high school shall have one vote.

Section 5. The Board of Control shall be Judge of all memberships.

Section 6. A High School that is suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

ARTICLE III

ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

Section 1. I. H. S. A. A. Districts—

For the purpose of representation only, the state shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

Section 2. Athletic Council—

a. For the purposes of election and representation, there shall be five I. H. S. A. A. districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each I. H. S. A. A. District as follows:

- Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1—75.
- Class II—Schools having enrollments of 76—120.
- Class III—Schools having enrollments of 121—250.
- Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 251—600.
- Class V—Schools having enrollments of 601—up.

b. The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based on the enrollment as certified in the latest September Annual Report required by the Division of Inspection of the State Department of Public Instruction.

c. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A.

d. All elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a vacancy.

e. Any faculty member from a high school in good standing in the I. H. S. A. A. may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

f. Removal from an I. H. S. A. A. district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the I. H. S. A. A. shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinafter provided. A person elected to represent a certain class high school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

g. Vacancies in the Athletic Council may be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same district and class High School as the member originally chosen.

h. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five

members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose their own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual.

i. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

j. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him. Such ballots shall be open for inspection by the candidate or the principal of any member high school.

k. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of July next following their election.

l. There shall be held an Annual Meeting for the explanation and interpretation of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and such other business as may come before the meeting. The Board of Control shall set the date of the Annual Meeting and may call a special meeting of the Athletic Council when considered advisable.

m. Each year at the time of the State Track Meet the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following June 30. The Athletic Council shall also meet at the time of the Annual Meeting of the Association. At this meeting proposals by High School Principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

n. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as Secretary of the Athletic Council.

o. All legitimate expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the I. H. S. A. A. funds.

p. Details in connection with the conduct of business of the Athletic Council shall be determined by the Athletic Council.

q. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

r. It shall be the duty of the Athletic Council to make the rules and the by-laws of the Association.

Section 3. Board of Control—

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this Association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tourneys and meets.

c. It shall determine penalties and forfeitures for violations of these rules and by-laws of the I. H. S. A. A.

d. It shall give interpretations of the rules and by-laws of the I. H. S. A. A.

e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period of not exceeding one year.

g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tourneys.

h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

i. The Board of Control shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this Board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution, Rules and By-Laws; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this Board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are written.

k. The Board of Control shall employ a Commissioner of Athletics, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve. All contractual agreements between said Commissioner and Board of Control shall be in written form.

l. The Board of Control may employ one or more Assistant Commissioners of Athletics, said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. The Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners shall receive as compensation such sum or sums and such allowance or allowances

for expenses and clerical help as the Board of Control may approve. All contractual agreements between said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners and Board of Control shall be in written form.

m. Vacancies in the office of Commissioner or Assistant Commissioner may be temporarily filled until the following August 1, in a manner to be determined by the Board of Control.

n. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

o. Three members of the Board of Control shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

p. The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests in which member schools are connected if these games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management.

q. The Board of Control may, when an emergency arises, make a temporary regulation of the I. H. S. A. A. Such regulation shall be in force until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, at which time it will be subject to the disposition of this body.

r. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

s. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the I. H. S. A. A. and for the proper bonding of the Commissioners and office personnel.

Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before June 30 of each year an estimate of the expense of the I. H. S. A. A. for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on July 1 for the fiscal year. The estimate shall include the following: Salaries of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, and the stenographer, extra office help, traveling expenses of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, office equipment and supplies, insurance, printing, postage, telephone and telegraphic expense, expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council members.

b. The duties of the Commissioner shall be to:

1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the Board of Control at the next regular meeting following their collection.

2. Approve officials as provided in Division I of Rules and By-Laws.

3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Hand Book. The

same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval before publication.

4. Issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.

5. Prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the I. H. S. A. A.

6. Recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the I. H. S. A. A.

7. Initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the Principal or Principals of the member school or schools involved.

8. Conduct correspondence for the I. H. S. A. A.

9. Furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of State H. S. A. A. and other State H. S. Athletic Associations.

10. Maintain contacts and relations between the I. H. S. A. A. and: State Department of Public Instruction, colleges, universities, normal schools, high schools, service clubs, teachers' associations, press, physical education groups, coaches' groups, junior high schools, city superintendents, county superintendents, fans, American Legion and similar organizations, and Principals of member schools.

11. Assist I. H. S. A. A. committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

12. Make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tourneys and events as directed by the Board of Control.

13. Check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.

14. Prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

15. Arrange the program and details of the Annual Meeting of the I. H. S. A. A. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

16. Have charge of the property and records of the Association.

17. Attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as Secretary.

18. Include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws of the I. H. S. A. A., harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

Section 5. Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners of High School Athletics—

a. It shall be his or their duties to:

1. Assist the Commissioner in any and all such duties as the Commissioner may require.

2. Act in the capacity of Commissioner in the absence of the Commissioner.

3. Establish and promote such publicity and public relations, as may be required by the Commissioner and Board of Control, for the well being and the promotion of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

ARTICLE IV

LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Section 1. The principal of the High School shall be the authorized representative of his school and responsible to the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 2. The Principal has the authority to designate a faculty member employed in his school system to act as manager of the teams representing the school.

Section 3. The Principal of the High School or a high school teacher delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all called meetings of the Association.

Section 4. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

Section 5. The Principal has the authority to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

ARTICLE V

COACHES

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team.

Section 2. No High School shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trophies, trips or presents from any outside sources.

ARTICLE VI

FINANCES

Section 1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the I. H. S. A. A. treasury, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

Section 2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the High Schools in the I. H. S. A. A. membership of the amounts accumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the I. H. S. A. A., these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter. Special distributions of surplus funds above the budget and required reserve may be ordered by the Board of Control.

Section 3. There is granted power and authority to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for interscholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of moneys in connection with the I. H. S. A. A.

ARTICLE VII INJUNCTION SUITS

The Athletic Council deplors the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in high school athletic difficulties in the I. H. S. A. A. and authorizes the Board of Control to secure legal advice and fight such cases through the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

ARTICLE VIII AMENDMENTS

The Athletic Council may amend the Constitution at any of its regular meetings. Such amendments shall be required to have a minimum affirmative vote of two-thirds of the membership. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) High School Principals from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. districts, the amendments made by the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

ARTICLE IX ENABLING ACT

In order to place the above Constitution into full effect, the following adjustments were made under date of May 24, 1946:

1. The terms of present Athletic Council members shall be extended to and including June 30, following the expiration of the period for which they were duly elected.

2. The term of office for the present Board of Control shall be extended to and including June 30, 1947.

3. The dues for the period October 1, 1946 to September 30, 1947 shall be one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50), payable before October 1, 1946.

RULES AND BY-LAWS OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

The following constitute the official Rules and By-Laws of the Indiana High School Athletic Association,

DIVISION I OFFICIALS

Rule 1. The major officials in all inter-school contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the I. H. S. A. A.

Rule 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Rule 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the I.H.S.A.A. Disbarment cards shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association.

Rule 4. There shall be an annual registration of Indiana High School Athletic Association officials each year. The date of registration and membership fee shall be determined by the Board of Control.

Rule 5. The approval of officials in the Indiana High School Athletic Association will be classified into two groups: Temporary and Certified.

Rule 6. Women may become approved officials with the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Rule 7. High School students are not eligible for approval as I. H. S. A. A. officials.

Rule 8. Approved officials may not play with or against high school students during the school year.

DIVISION II CONTESTS

Rule 1. No games, meets, or tourneys, shall be played by a high school team without the sanction of the Principal.

Rule 2. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and the Board of Control.

Rule 3. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A. (Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

Rule 4. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

Rule 5. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

Rule 6. Principals shall take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the Association.

Rule 7. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

Rule 8. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this Association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

Rule 9. In all contests the decisions of the officials are considered final and binding.

Rule 10. A school using an official who is not approved by the I.H.S.A.A. shall be suspended for a period not to exceed one calendar year.

Rule 11. Member schools may maintain any number of teams in the same sport.

Rule 12. All interstate meets and tourneys involving three or more schools must be sanctioned by all of the states concerned, and the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations. Interstate contests involving only two schools need not be sanctioned, provided the round trip travel does not exceed 600 miles.

Note—The I. H. S. A. A. does not sanction interstate contests involving extensive travel.

Rule 13. The I. H. S. A. A. rules apply to all teams and all contestants in all games, contests, tourneys and meets between member schools, with independent groups, alumni or teams whose schools are members of other state associations.

DIVISION III RULES FOR CONTESTS

Rule 1. Football rules:

- a. Official Football Rules (produced jointly by the NCAA and the National Federation Football Committee) High School Edition, shall govern in Football.
- b. National Federation's Six-man Football Rules shall govern in Six-man Football.

Rule 2. The Official Rules of the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada shall govern in basketball.

Note—Rule 1, Section 4 in the Official Basketball Rules for 1933-1934 was changed to read as follows by the Athletic Council on December 16, 1933, and it was voted that the change should go into effect upon information being extended to the principals:

"The court shall be divided into two parts by extending the diameter of the center circle in both directions until it intersects the side lines; except, that, if the court is less than 80 feet long, it shall be divided by drawing two lines parallel to the end lines, each 40 feet from the farther side. If, however, this would cause these lines to be inside the free throw lines, the court shall be divided by extending the free throw lines until they intersect the side lines. These lines shall be painted in the same color. The line (or lines) described in this section shall be termed the Division Line."

Rule 3. The National Federation Edition of Track and Field Rules shall govern in Track with the following exceptions:

- a. Rule 2, regarding a Games Committee shall be void.
- b. Scoring:

Three places shall be counted in all meets except the State final meet and the places shall count 5, 3, and 1. In the 1924 Annual Meeting it was voted to score as follows in the State Final Meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points;

fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races count double for points. In case of a tie in any event, the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.

c. Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdle; 200 yard low hurdles; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.

d. Order of Events:

Track: 100 yard dash trial; 120 yard hurdle trial; 100 yard dash final; one mile run; 440 yard run; 120 yard hurdle final; 220 yard dash trial; 200 yard hurdle trial; half-mile run; 220 yard dash final; 200 yard hurdle final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Rule 4. The National Federation Edition of Baseball Rules shall govern in Baseball.

Rule 5. The Official Rules of the Amateur Softball Association shall govern in Softball.

Rule 6. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the closing date of the sectional tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are participants in the tourneys of The State Basketball Championship Series; and the close of the basketball season for these students and schools shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Tourney or not later than the elimination of the school in one of these tourneys if earlier than this final tourney date. (The penalty is suspension.)

Students playing independent, league or organized basketball games, before November 1 or after the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tourney of the State Basketball Championship Series, make themselves ineligible for all inter-scholastic athletics until January 1 of the following year.

Rule 7. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team or any player in basketball shall be eighteen. (The penalty is suspension.)

Rule 8. "Teams and players may participate in two basketball tourneys in addition to the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series under the following provisions:

1. The games in one tourney may be in addition to the regular schedule.
2. The games of the other tourney shall be included within the eighteen game limitation for the season's schedule.
3. Teams or players participating in a tourney which extends into a second week shall not be permitted to enter a second tourney.
4. No tourney shall be scheduled to extend over more than two consecutive weekends.

The penalty for violation of this rule is suspension."

Tourneys

Rule 9. All organized or formal basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning October 1 and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

Rule 10. There shall be ten days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in a game in basketball.

Rule 11. All basketball tourneys, other than the State Championship Tourney Series, shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Rule 11a. No inter-school basketball tourney which involves more than four schools, shall be held without the sanction of the I.H.S.A.A., except where all the schools are located in a single county.

Rule 12. All inter-school football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until the following November 30.

Rule 13. All organized or formal football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

Rule 14. Football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play field and under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff.

Rule 15. There shall be ten days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in a game of football.

Rule 16. The maximum number of inter-school games for any player of any team in football shall be ten.

Rule 17. No inter-school games shall be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall.

Rule 18. There shall be no inter-school athletic contests played on Sunday.

Rule 19. No games shall be played with high schools of this state not belonging to this Association unless such high school is not eligible for membership in the I.H.S.A.A. This rule does not prevent a member of the Association from playing high schools outside of the state nor from playing non-high school teams within the state, provided all players on the I.H.S.A.A. teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

Rule 20. Withdrawal of a high school athletic team from an athletic contest will jeopardize the standing of the school in the I. H. S. A. A.

Rule 21. A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the high school has played eight (8)

inter-scholastic games during that season, and before the Official Entry Blank for Tourneys is filed in the I. H. S. A. A. office.

Rule 22. Participation, directly or indirectly, in the management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of all-star high school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the I. H. S. A. A., unless under the supervision and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A. by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual working of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indicated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. for such length of time as the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting such contests.

Rule 23. Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in inter-school athletic games as mixed teams, nor shall boys' teams and girls' teams participate against each other in inter-school athletic games.

Rule 24. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control after hearing both sides, shall have authority to suspend the delinquent school from the Association. Notification of such suspension shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

Rule 25. Pupils may be permitted to play on baseball and softball teams other than teams representing their high school during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the I. H. S. A. A.

a. High School students must not play under assumed names, nor accept remuneration directly or indirectly for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by a student if such are accepted in service rather than money or in some other material form. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

d. A high school student who participates in a sport during a season on any team other than his high school team, becomes ineligible in that sport for the remainder of that season.

e. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and

filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school Principal. Note—Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the high school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

f. The I. H. S. A. A. considers that a high school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school Principal in each case.

g. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

Rule 26. Pupils in schools having modified membership in the I. H. S. A. A. may participate on the following bases:

a. The pupil must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.

b. Pupils in the ninth grade in a Junior High School having modified membership may not compete on the team of a Senior High School.

c. Schools with modified membership may participate in tourneys and meets in accordance with the regulations in Article II, Section 2 of the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution.

d. Schools having modified memberships may not use grade students, seventh and eighth grade, on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests.

e. Schools with modified membership may not compete with high schools who do not hold membership in the I. H. S. A. A.

Rule 27. A ninth grade student who is enrolled in a Junior High School without modified membership in the I. H. S. A. A., may compete on either the Junior High School or the Senior High School team, but not on both. Such Junior High schools may have teams using pupils of the seventh, eighth and ninth grades, depending on organization of the school. These teams may compete with similar teams from other schools not having modified membership.

DIVISION IV GIRLS' ATHLETICS

Rule 1. Girls' athletics are bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. except for participation in Girls' Play Day program.

Rule 2. Rules for girls' contests shall be those published for the National Section on Women's Athletics of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Rule 3. Inter-school basketball games and tourneys are not recommended for girls.

Rule 4. It is recommended that women coaches and officials be employed for girls' contests and Play Day programs.

Rule 5. Girls' basketball teams may not play in state or national tourneys.

Rule 6. Play Day program for Girls:

a. A Play Day is a meeting of more than two schools where the program consists of games, sports, folk dancing and social entertainment. Participation is on the basis of color or mixed teams chosen by lot and does not represent specific schools.

b. Parents' and physicians' certificates are required for Play Days.

c. Scholarship out of season, age and enrollment requirements are the same as for inter-school competition.

d. Play Days shall be approved by the principals of the schools concerned and certification given for the girls participating in them.

e. Girls who play on color or mixed teams in a Play Day program which may include swimming, archery, tennis, track, volleyball, basketball, softball, etc., do not make themselves ineligible for their own high school teams in these sports in regular inter-school games.

DIVISION V ELIGIBILITY RULES

A. Certification of Eligibility—

Rule 1. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the School in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be exchanged by the Principals, in writing, prior to the beginning of any contest.

Rule 2. In cases of disputes, the Principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date and number of semesters of enrollment in high school; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each study for the preceding semester in school; average mark in each study from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tourneys and meets.

B. Scholarship—

Rule 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular High School recitations per week, exclusive of rhetorical, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Interpretation—

The part of Rule 1, Division V, under Scholarship in the I. H. S. A. A. Rules and By-Laws reading, "—a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of three regular high school subjects having a full semester value and for which a full semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Division in the By-Laws, which total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the three regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted.

Students enrolled in a regular high school course granting two credits due to the fact that additional time and study are required to meet academic requirements, may count the grades in this course as equivalent to two subjects.

Rule 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the scholarship requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Rule 3. In each of the studies representing the minimum requirement of work specified in Rule 1 above, the following shall govern: (a) for the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) for the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) if the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any study, the pupil is ineligible as far as that study is concerned for the entire grading period.

Rule 4. Back work may be made up during the summer and counted toward eligibility provided: (a) it be done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education (b) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (c) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (d) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the High School Principal. In all other cases, the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester cannot be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure.

Rule 5. Passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

Rule 6. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first 15 days shall not be considered ineligible as to scholarship at the beginning of his next semester of enrollment, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

Rule 7. Any student who carries at least fifteen hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

C. Enrollment—

Rule 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a High School student in any high school, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew.

Rule 2. A student enrolled in one High School of a city or school corporation shall not be eligible in another high school of the same

city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other High School for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.

Rule 3. Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of high school work and transferring, are not bound by this section.

Rule 4. The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing on this section. (See undue influence rule.)

Rule 5. No student who has transferred from another high school shall be certified for inter-school athletics until the principal has on file an I.H.S.A.A. Athletic Transfer Blank, signed by the principal of the school from which the student transferred.

Rule 6. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under I. H. S. A. A. rules in any game with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Rule 7. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

Rule 8. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

Rule 9. A student who has participated in one or more inter-school athletic contests, and who is forced to withdraw for the semester during the first fifteen (15) school days because of a disability incurred in connection with athletics, shall not be considered as having participated for that semester. The disability shall be certified to by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 10. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports until he has been enrolled thereafter more than fifteen (15) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Rule 11. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of school without having participated in an inter-school athletic contest, shall not be considered as having had an opportunity to participate that semester.

Rule 12. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester, a student must have entered some High School within the

first fifteen (15) school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Rule 13. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with eligibility in each school during enrollment therein.

A student who resides with his parents and attends high school in their residence district may remain as a student with eligibility in athletics in this high school even though his parents move to another school district, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

Rule 14. A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of the parents or guardian, finds it necessary to change residence from one high school district to another in order to have a home, may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the Principal of each High School files a statement with the Board of Control that the change was necessary and that no undue influence was attached to the case in any way.

D. Participation—

Rule 1. Any student of a high school who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Rule 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season. (See Exception, Rule 9, under "Enrollment.")

Rule 3. A student who has participated in an inter-scholastic contest any one semester when ineligible is ineligible the remainder of that semester and all of his next semester in school.

E. Parents and Physicians' Certificates—

Rule 1. Previous to a student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest, he shall have on file in the Principal's office for each school year, a Parent and Physician's certificate of Physical fitness, giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation. The physical examination shall be made prior to the student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 2. Previous to the student's first inter-school participation, the Principal shall certify to the I. H. S. A. A. that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

Rule 3. A student properly certified to participate in inter-scholastic athletic activities, who is absent from school for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his Principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in inter-scholastic athletics.

F. Undue Influence Rule—

Rule 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to

secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for High School athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the High School in the I. H. S. A. A.

G. Post Graduates—

Rule 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Rule 2. A student is a post graduate of a High School when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

Rule 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a High School with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligible rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

H. Age—

Rule 1. Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age.

I. Amateurism—

Rule 1. All contestants in the I. H. S. A. A. must be amateurs.

Rule 2. Professionalism is defined in the I. H. S. A. A. as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

Rule 3. A high school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates in athletic activities, schools, try-outs, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season of a sport or between the seasons of a sport. This rule applies to all sports except baseball during the summer vacation. (See Rule 4 following.)

Rule 4. A high school student shall not be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates, during the summer vacation, in baseball schools and clinics sponsored by professional major and minor league baseball clubs, under the terms of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball.

Note—Any employee or school official of a member school who acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high school student and representatives of Organized Baseball prior to the student's graduation, is violating the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball. Such action on the part of any employee or school official may cause his school to be suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. for a period of time to be determined by the Board of Control.

Any evidence that a representative of Organized Baseball is attempting to or has signed a student prior to graduation should be reported to the I. H. S. A. A. at once. This is a violation of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball, and the penalty for such action is under the jurisdiction of Organized Baseball.

Rule 5. No High School student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A., if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the Board of Control, be suspended by them from membership in the I. H. S. A. A. for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of High School pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through High School. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

Rule 6. Reinstatement of Amateur: A high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and by-laws of the I. H. S. A. A. may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school Principal, and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated his amateur standing during that calendar year.

J. Conduct—

Rule 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control or his high school Principal, as to reflect discredit upon his high school or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible.

K. Married Students—

Rule 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

Rule 2. Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by the above rule.

L. Ineligibility.

Rule 1. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used, the high school Principal shall be held responsible and take action as set out in the succeeding rules.

Rule 2. Inform the I. H. S. A. A. office definitely by giving the name of the student, the cause of ineligibility, the list and scores of

contests in which the pupil participated when ineligible, how the error was made and other particulars about the case.

Rule 3. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting points, games and honors won, and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office as soon as they receive these letters.

Rule 4. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester, but also for all of his next semester following. Note—The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

DIVISION VI

PRIZES AND AWARDS

Rule 1. The giving and receiving of awards and medals shall: (a) be kept within reasonable bounds; (b) have symbolic value only, and (c) be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned.

Note—The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned shall mean that the high school principal in each school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons.

Rule 2. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in high school.

Rule 3. Awards such as a trophy, metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article of symbolic value only may be given in addition to the one award permitted in Rule 2, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in Rule 2.

Note—The word "symbolic" shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem, or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term "symbolic" even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the I. H. S. A. A.

Rule 4. Schools belonging to athletic conferences, or participating in tourneys and meets under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A., except in the championship series conducted by the I. H. S. A. A., may make awards to the winning school or winning participants, provided such awards are made within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 5. Suitable awards may be given by such organizations as: service clubs, patriotic organizations, civic groups, Dads' and Mothers' clubs, and the sports department of a newspaper or radio station. No awards should be accepted which, in any way, advertise any firm or individual so far as commercial or business interests are concerned.

Rule 6. The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate,

give and control the medals and trophies to be awarded to the schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport, with the understanding that these be kept within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 7. Awards, medals, recognitions, gifts, trips and honors shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni. High school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside sources.

Rule 8. Penalties for violations of the above rules shall be determined by the Board of Control after all the evidence and circumstances have been considered.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF THE I. H. S. A. A.

In order that the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the I. H. S. A. A. has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by High School principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers, school board members and others who are in control or manage athletics in their respective schools and communities. The answers have been given according to the rules of the association and the interpretations of the several Boards of Control. It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the I. H. S. A. A.

INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Basketball Playing.
4. Coaches.
5. Contracts.
6. Enrollment.
7. Games.
8. Girls' Athletics.
9. Participation.
10. Prizes and Awards.
11. Professionalism.
12. Responsibility.
13. Scholarship.
14. Junior and Senior High School Teams and Players.
15. Baseball.
16. Summer School Work.
17. Miscellaneous.

AGE.

1.

Q. When is a student ineligible on account of age?

A. A student becomes ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age. This rule applies to all students including returned veterans.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student eligible for a game if he reaches twenty years of age on the day of the game?

A. No. The day preceding is his last day of eligibility.

* * * *

3.

Q. What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:

- (a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.
- (b) Baptismal certificate.
- (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
- (d) School records, grade and high school.
- (e) Written and signed statements by Superintendent of Schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.
- (f) Other evidence.

* * * *

4.

Q. How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?

A. By writing to Chief, State Bureau of Vital Statistics, Board of Health, 1098 W. Michigan Street, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.

* * * *

5.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No. The doubt must be removed prior to participation.

6.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three and four above has been made. If a certificate or document can not be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

* * * *

7.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it can not be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date for athletic eligibility purposes on the data submitted, subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

* * * *

8.

Q. May the Age Rule be waived in the case of a returned war veteran who has been honorably discharged?

A. No, all students are, without exception, bound by this rule.

APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

All approval cards issued prior to July 1, 1948 are void. A new membership year began on this date and Principals should not use officials whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who can not show approval certificates issued for the membership year 1948-49. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. Read approval certificates carefully to know sports covered, name, validity and signature.

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A. ?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

* * * *

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes. The major officials in all sports must be approved.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved to officiate in an inter-school game?

A. Yes.

44

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No. Not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a member of a High School team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes. Provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

* * * *

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually by the Board of Control.

* * * *

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes. Girls are bound by the same rules as boys, except in Play Days.

* * * *

8.

Q. May a student of a High School officiate in inter-High School games?

A. No. A High School student is not eligible for approval as an official.

* * * *

9.

Q. Must an official renew his membership each year?

A. Yes—After July 1 each year, to be eligible to officiate for member schools.

* * * *

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

A. No. Approval is necessary for each sport.

45

11.

Q. What is the policy of the I. H. S. A. A. toward the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

* * * *

12.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

* * * *

13.

Q. When was the approval plan established in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. First in 1922—Approved classification in 1946.

14.

Q. Are temporary officials eligible to officiate for member schools of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes, temporary officials are eligible to officiate the sport or sports in which they are approved.

* * * *

15.

Q. What is the difference between a Temporary and a Certified official?

A. A Temporary official is an approved official who has registered with the Association for the first time or does not have on file in the I. H. S. A. A. six satisfactory forms for rating officials.

* * * *

16.

Q. May an approved official promote an All-Star High School Contest?

A. No. See Division III, Rule 22 of the I. H. S. A. A. By-Laws.

* * * *

17.

Q. Does the Board of Control have a regulation regarding the playing of an approved official with or against high school students in basketball after the season has closed in their schools?

46

A. Yes. Approved officials shall be placed on probation for one calendar year if the evidence shows that they participate in such games with knowledge of the rule against such playing by high school students.

BASKETBALL PLAYING

1.

Q. When may students practice basketball within the school?

A. Organized or formal practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school from the period beginning October 1 and ending on the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

* * * *

2.

Q. Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. The game limitation applies to any team,—first, second, third, etc.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student evade the game limitation?

A. No. The game limitation applies to individuals as well as to teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. See Division III, Rule 8.

* * * *

5.

Q. Would a preliminary tourney and a final tourney count as one tourney or two tourneys?

A. Two tourneys.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a High School have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes. Each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the High School and, as such, be governed by all of the I. H. S. A. A. rules and privileges.

47

7.

Q. Has the I. H. S. A. A. established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No. But the I. H. S. A. A. strongly recommends 50'x74'. The state tourney floor has been 50'x74' for years.

* * * *

8.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No. Except in games and tourneys arranged and managed by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

* * * *

9.

Q. When does the basketball season begin and end for teams and individuals?

A. See Division III, Rule 6 in the By-Laws of the I. H. S. A. A.

10.

Q. May High School players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No. Such playing would constitute a violation.

* * * *

11.

Q. May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team or by players by juggling the players on the teams?

A. No. The game limitation requirement holds for teams as well as players.

* * * *

12.

Q. May an "A team" or "first" team be designated as a "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No. The wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

* * * *

13.

Q. Are vocational, agricultural and such teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All high school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The High School Principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.

48

14.

Q. May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon) session?

A. The Athletic Council strongly recommends that such participation be prevented but there is no rule to this effect at present.

COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a High School team?

A. Qualified teachers in the school system, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of school funds.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is a "paid" coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team. See number one above.

* * * *

3.

Q. Are "paid" coaches permitted in the I.H.S.A.A.?

A. No. Any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from school money and not from other sources.

CONTRACTS.

1.

Q. May a high school cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No. Contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

49

3.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No. It is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

* * * *

5.

Q. How may High School Principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in High School for more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1, or between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment. Participation in a sport in a school year counts as participation in that sport for one school year.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in High School four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No. Enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.

50

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Either one may cause ineligibility. Both are factors and must be considered.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a student changes High Schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and correspondingly change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled. If the parents do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, the students will be eligible after they have been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influence is used by any person to secure them as students or their parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

* * * *

5.

Q. What is considered enrollment in a semester?

A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be considered attendance for any length of time. (See exceptions Rules 6, 11 and 13 under "Enrollment.")

* * * *

6.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one High School, eligible in another High School?

A. Students finishing the work in a High School giving less than four years of High School work are just as eligible in a new High School as they were in the old High School.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the I. H. S. A. A., and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester in the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

8.

Q. Does the fifteen (15) day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

51

9.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes. Enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of High School for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

* * * *

11.

Q. Are legal guardians considered as parents in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Legal guardians may be considered as parents if the guardianship papers issued by an authorized Court are submitted and approved, and if the student has been living with the guardian. The Board of Control reserves the right to check and act on the circumstances of a guardianship at all times.

* * * *

12.

Q. If a student transfers from a high school located in one city or school district to a high school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?

A. By applying the requirements of the change of high school rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution and By-Laws.

Following are some statements which will help to clarify the "Change of Residence Rule":

1. Under normal circumstances, a student is expected to attend high school in the district where his parents reside.

2. If the parents move to another school district, the student is eligible as follows: (a) if he changes schools at the same time parents change residence, (b) if parents change during a semester, the student may change at the end of that semester but no later and (c) student need not change schools at all, provided no undue influence is used to retain him there.

3. A student who changes high schools without a corresponding change of residence by the parents is ineligible for one calendar year—but if the parents actually change their residence to the new district within the year, the student becomes eligible immediately.

4. If a student attends a high school outside his home school district and subsequently returns to his home high school, he is eligi-

ble for one calendar year. This applies to a beginning ninth grade student as well as all other students.

5. A student who changes high schools because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of a parent or guardian may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each school concerned signs a statement that the change was unavoidable, in order that the student have a home. Each case is checked carefully before a decision is made.

6. A student, who changes high schools because of an action by the Court, Welfare Department or similar agency, may be considered eligible, provided a copy of the action making such transfer, is filed with the I.H.S.A.A.

7. It is the duty of the Principal to check carefully the record of every student who transfers from another high school. The Principal should also advise students who contemplate making a change of schools as to the rules of eligibility regarding change of residence.

8. No student who has transferred from another school is eligible until the Principal has on file an I. H. S. A. A. Athletic Transfer Certificate.

GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the I. H. S. A. A. is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An "inter" scrimmage is a game.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a member school of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. Provided these teams and schools are not High Schools and also provided the members of the I. H. S. A. A. observe all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. There should be no high school students on the non-member teams.

* * * *

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the eighteen games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the I. H. S. A.
A. There are practice games within the school only.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No. Games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes. Such must be counted as one of the games permitted on the regular schedule.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game or an "inter-scrimmage?"

A. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

* * * *

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

* * * *

9.

Q. May football practices be held any time during the school year?

A. No. Organized or formal football practices must be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

* * * *

10.

Q. May a member school of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?

A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The Principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.

54

11

Q. May practice periods in one high school be counted as such in another high school in football and basketball where a student changes high schools?

A. Yes, provided definite proof of the practice periods are on file from the Principal of the school in which the practices were held.

Q. Must a boy, who has participated in football during the season, have ten days of organized practice in basketball before he is eligible to play in a game of basketball?

A. Yes.

* * * *

12.

Q. Are practice periods in basketball and football required prior to the first game of the season or are they required of each student prior to his first game of the season of the sport?

A. Practice periods are required of each student prior to his participation in his first game in the sport, regardless of the time in the season.

* * * *

13.

Q. Is a game between the faculty members and the high school students of a high school considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Intra-mural game.

* * * *

14.

Q. Is a game between the alumni and the high school students considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Inter-school game.

* * * *

15.

Q. May member schools participate in meets and tournaments, in Indiana or in other states, in which more than two schools are entered, if one or more of these schools are non-members of their own state high school athletic association?

A. No.

* * * *

16.

Q. May students participate in inter-school contests after their school is closed?

A. Due to the great variation of time in which member schools close in the spring, (a) students may represent their school in meets and tourneys sponsored by the I.H.S.A.A.; (b) they may participate

55

in scheduled contests where one of the two schools is still in session; (c) they may participate in a contest where both schools are closed, provided it was a regularly scheduled contest that was postponed because of weather conditions; and (d) graduating seniors may participate in contests according to the above conditions, even though they may have received their diplomas.

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

1.

Q. Are girls bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All students on all teams in High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. are bound by its rules and regulations. See Division IV of the By-Laws.

* * * *

2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No. Girls must play according to rules published for the National Section on Women's Athletics of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is the I. H. S. A. A. opposed to inter-school basketball games and tourneys for girls?

A. No, but they are not recommended. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tourneys to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

* * * *

4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes. It is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to officials also.

* * * *

5.

Q. May girl's basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?

A. No.

PARTICIPATION.

1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a High School team?

A. A student becomes ineligible in High School for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team

56

other than the High School team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules.

* * * *

2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season. (See exception, Rule 9 under "Enrollment," page 37.)

* * * *

3.

Q. May member schools play against College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and there must not be any High School students on the opposing teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. May a student who plays on an independent team be permitted to participate in intra-mural athletics?

A. Yes. I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations govern inter-school athletics only.

* * * *

5.

Q. Are "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or other similar games considered basketball in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes, and all I. H. S. A. A. rules are binding.

PRIZES AND AWARDS

1.

Q. Is a High School permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. No more than one sweater in each major sport may be given to a High School student for participation in High School for the entire four years.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes. Such may be given if sanctioned and administered by the High School Principal.

57

3.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. requires that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

* * * *

4.

Q. May the sweater rule be evaded by giving coats, jackets or other gifts?

A. No. This rule should not be evaded in spirit or intent.

* * * *

5.

Q. What are the regulations regarding prizes and awards made to High School students by organizations outside the school?

A. 1. Donors should be checked carefully regarding attitudes, purposes and types of business.

2. Recipients should be selected by committees on which the Principal and school authorities hold the balance of power.

3. All prizes and awards should be limited in number and confined to those reasonable in price and having symbolic value.

4. Purposes should be critically studied so that commercial interests, proselyting interests and interests foreign to good school procedure may be eliminated.

5. Principals shall be expected to know and to execute the rules, regulations and policies to the best of their ability according to their wording and spirit since the giving and receiving of awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the Principal in each High School.

6. No awards should be made by a "secret committee" of any outside organization, without the knowledge and consent of the High School Principal as to the recipient.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is it a violation for a student to compete in an athletic event in which prizes such as merchandise, merchandise certificates, bonds, stamps, cash or articles having intrinsic value are given?

A. Yes. The violation consists in the participation in such events regardless of whether or not the prizes are won, accepted, refused or returned after they are won.

PROFESSIONALISM

1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. See Division V under Amateurism in the I. H. S. A. A. By-Laws.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes. A professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

* * * *

3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the High School team in one sport?

A. No. A student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the High School team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing basketball or football out of season makes a student ineligible for all sports until January 1 of the following year.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are High School students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the High School students?

A. No. This would be considered professionalism.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does a student who receives money for his services as a life-guard or as a caddie jeopardize his eligibility status in high school?

A. No, provided he merely receives reasonable and legitimate wages for services actually rendered.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a student, who has violated his amateur standing be re-instated?

A. Yes. A high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may apply to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school principal and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated his amateur standing during that calendar year.

* * * *

7.

Q. Should a reasonably definite line of demarcation be drawn between professional athletic activities and high school athletic activities?

A. Yes. There seems to be no justifiable reason for a high school student to participate in professional athletics and also in high school athletics.

* * * *

8.

Q. Should amateurism be defined by the I. H. S. A. A. for its specific purposes or should the definitions of other organizations be accepted in the association?

A. Amateurism should be defined by the I. H. S. A. A. for I. H. S. A. A. purposes. There is no definition of amateurism acceptable to all organizations.

RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in I. H. S. A. A. athletics?

A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the Board of Control presumes that the Principal of each high school voluntarily taking out a high school membership in the I. H. S. A. A. has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the Principal, is the administrative head not only in name but in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school.

Wherever and whenever in the I. H. S. A. A. membership the conditions are found to be such that the High School Principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school, the Board of Control will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the I. H. S. A. A. and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

60

The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed necessary in all cases in which it is found that the High School Principal is not the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school. The proof that the High School Principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The High School Principal always. He may delegate this authority, but the Principal will be held responsible for contracts. It is recommended that this authority be not delegated.

* * * *

3.

Q. Who may manage a High School team?

A. A High School Principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes. If the student is ineligible according to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his High School diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No. The granting and acceptance of a High School diploma makes a High School graduate. (See exception under "Games" Question and Answer No. 16.)

61

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes. At home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic suits at games.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No. The passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

* * * *

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his High School work and has received his High School diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

7.

Q. To determine eligibility, what constitutes the last semester?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any High School for any length of time after the first fifteen (15) school days.

* * * *

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular High School subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular High School subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

* * * *

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office, at the end of the grading period or semester.

62

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular High School subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a High School student?

A. Yes. A student who carries fifteen hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

* * * *

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes. Provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

* * * *

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. has no such requirements, but such are strongly recommended.

* * * *

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes. Provided he has passed in three regular High School subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the contest.

* * * *

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any High School and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are any special regulations in force pertaining to discharged veterans?

A. By action of the Athletic Council, May 23, 1947, all I.H.S.A.A. special regulations concerning discharged veterans were discontinued.

63

16.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school work are not passing in their school work.

* * * *

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes.

* * * *

18.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in three regular High School subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester are passing in a similar amount of work.

* * * *

19.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter High School, eligible?

A. When he actually enrolls, provided all other requirements have been met.

* * * *

20.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No. A student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

* * * *

21.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes. A student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

* * * *

22.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in three regular High School subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading

64

period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

* * * *

23.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but earns credits in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

* * * *

24.

Q. If a student passes in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails to earn credits in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No.

* * * *

25.

Q. How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?

A. Up to the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

* * * *

26.

Q. If a student is passing in three regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?

A. No. Such a student would not meet the requirement of passing in three regular high school subjects throughout his last semester of enrollment. (See exception, Rule 11, under "Enrollment," page 37.)

* * * *

27.

Q. May a credit in "Physical Fitness" be counted toward eligibility in athletics?

A. Division V, Rule 2 under "Scholarship" in the I.H.S.A.A. By-Laws specifically excludes "physical training" as a subject to count toward eligibility in athletics. The Board of Control has ruled that "Physical Fitness" comes under the term "physical training" as used in this Division.

65

JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS AND PLAYERS

Junior and Senior High School Athletic Regulations

(These regulations were in force prior to the provision made in 1938 by the Athletic Council for modified memberships and they are still in force for schools and school systems having no modified memberships).

1. The Indiana High School Athletic Association covers the students (boys and girls) in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.
2. The High School Principal in any high school belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. is considered the responsible party in athletics as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.
3. The I. H. S. A. A. considers it the duty and responsibility of the Senior High School Principal or Principals to extend the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A., with such explanations as may be necessary to all Principals in the school system having 9th grade students enrolled and whose schools do not belong to the I. H. S. A. A.
4. A High School student is one who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work, provided such a student has been promoted to the High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.
5. The I. H. S. A. A. requests Principals having 9th grade students enrolled to confer and co-operate with the Senior High School Principal or Principals regarding the participation of 9th grade students in inter-school athletics.
6. The I. H. S. A. A. does not attempt to determine or classify Junior High Schools and Senior High Schools. The State Organization is interested in the athletic activities of the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th year students in inter-school games and contests.
7. A 9th grade student, in whatever type of school enrolled, is subject to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. when participating in inter-school athletics.
8. A 9th grade student in a Junior High School not holding modified membership, may participate on the Junior High School team or on the Senior High School team in a sport during the season, but he can not participate on both teams in a sport during the season.
9. A ninth grade student may participate on a team made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or on a team made up of 8th and 9th grade students, and these teams may play against similar teams from other schools provided the games are under the supervision of the responsible Principals. This statement covers only those 9th grade students enrolled in high schools not belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

10. Students below the 9th grade are never eligible for high school teams whose schools are members.

11. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction over students below the 9th grade.

12. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that 9th grade students belong in athletics to the schools, Junior or Senior, in which they are enrolled, but the above regulations have been made to meet the many situations presented by the several school arrangements in the state causing the 9th year student to be enrolled in 8-4, 6-6, 6-3-3, 6-2-4, etc., schemes.

13. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that a system of schools should have rules and regulations in inter-school athletics that are somewhat uniform. There are good reasons for introducing and requiring in the Junior High School rules and regulations in athletics required in the Senior High School.

14. The participation of a 9th grade student in inter-school games as well as his enrollment in the 9th year must be considered and evaluated in the same way whether he be enrolled in the Junior High School or in the Senior High School.

15. All 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade students must have been regularly promoted from the 8th grade in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

16. Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are permitted to enter tourneys and meets in accordance with rules provided for Modified Members. (See Article II, Section 2 of the Constitution.)

17. All I. H. S. A. A. supplies and publications will be sent to Junior High School Principals upon request.

18. See modified membership regulations immediately following.

Junior and Senior High School Modified Membership Regulations

Modified memberships may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understanding that modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests, tourneys and meets in which only the teams from the high schools of the same city participate, invitational basketball tournaments in which not more than four schools participate and in track meets where trial runs are not necessary.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Some questions and answers regarding modified memberships follow:

1.

Q. What type of school may hold a modified membership?

A. A High School offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is it necessary for a Junior-Senior High School, having grades 9, 10, 11 and 12, to secure a modified membership and a full membership?

A. No. A full membership meets the requirements.

* * * *

3.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships use grade students on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests?

A. No. Schools holding modified or full memberships are required to use students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

* * * *

4.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships compete with High Schools who do not hold membership in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Permission granted members to compete with non-members eligible for membership would eliminate the argument for membership.

* * * *

5.

Q. Are 6th, 7th and 8th grade students eligible for teams in schools holding modified memberships?

A. No. These students are not eligible for any teams in high schools holding any type of membership in the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a 9th grade student, who is enrolled in a Junior High School, participate on the Senior High School team?

A. No. If the Junior High School holds a modified membership. Yes, if the Junior High School does not hold a modified membership.

BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a high school student violate the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. by playing independent baseball or softball during the summer?

A. High school students may play independent baseball or softball during the summer months when school is not in session without

jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by Principals. I. H. S. A. A. information certificates will be furnished upon request.

See Division V under Amateurism in the By-Laws.

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the I.H.S.A.A. are observed.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball or softball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball or softball during semester two?

A. Yes. Such a student is ineligible for baseball or softball for semester one and two, also, as baseball or softball is a school year sport.

* * * *

3.

Q. If a student plays on an independent team in baseball or softball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for both baseball and softball in high school?

A. No. He makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are baseball and softball considered separate sports?

A. Yes, except that an official who is approved in "Baseball" may be considered eligible to officiate either baseball or softball.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a school official or employee act as an agent between high school athletes and professional baseball?

A. No, they are violating the agreement between the National Federation of High Schools and Organized Baseball. (See Division V under "Amateurism" Rule 4, of the I.H.S.A.A. By-Laws.)

* * * *

(Baseball and Softball)

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the I.H.S.A.A. provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing. (For information concerning the participation of high school students in schools and clinics sponsored by Organized Baseball, see Division V, Rule 4 under "Amateurism," page 39.)

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The I.H.S.A.A. expects all High School students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their High School and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using High School boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the I.H.S.A.A. is concerned.

d. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in High School in that school year.

e. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, must have written permission of their High School Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-High School team and finally with the High School Principal. See Note.

f. The I.H.S.A.A. considers that a High School is entitled to the High School students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the High School Principal in each case. See Note.

Note: Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his High School team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the High School team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the I.H.S.A.A. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not

count toward a College Degree. In fact, the I.H.S.A.A. recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. Work during the summer may be counted toward eligibility provided: (1) it be done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education (2) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (3) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (4) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the High School Principal.

* * * *

3.

Q. When should a student receive a credit in a subject?

A. A student should pass and receive credit in a subject at the end of the semester in which the work is done if it is desired to count this subject toward eligibility in athletics for the next semester, with the understanding that a student may count as many as two credits toward eligibility if made in a regularly sanctioned summer school.

MISCELLANEOUS

1.

Q. May a High School schedule and play games during the week?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that games be not so scheduled and not so played except in emergencies.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools hold or sanction Sunday practices?

A. The rule reading "There shall be no inter-school contests held on Sunday" includes games and practices as well as inter-school contests.

* * * *

3.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No. Ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

4.

Q. Is a Parents and Physicians' Certificate required of a student each school year prior to his first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest?

A. Yes. This one certificate will satisfy the requirement of the rule for the school year in all interscholastic athletic contests except a student who is absent from school for five consecutive days due to illness or injury must present to his Principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. stipulate any price for tickets to other than tourneys and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

A. No. Other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from High School one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the I. H. S. A. A. are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See conduct rule, scholarship rule and enrollment rule.

* * * *

7.

Q. May a High School support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?

A. Yes.

* * * *

8.

Q. May two or more High Schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No. This is not permitted under any conditions, unless they legally consolidate and become one school.

* * * *

9.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No. Other than that the I. H. S. A. A. considers the conduct of players as an element in their eligibility. This matter properly belongs to the High School Principal.

72

"Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his High School or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible."

* * * *

10.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends no spites and no favors for athletes.

* * * *

11.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All "inter" athletic participation comes under the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

12.

Q. May High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. take part in a track meet or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I.H.S.A.A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member High Schools concerned, or under the I.H.S.A.A. Interstate basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

* * * *

13.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the I. H. S. A. A. are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance falls down.

* * * *

14.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations. The I. H. S. A. A. considers the first day of school to be the day that attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

73

15.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the I. H. S. A. A. are drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

* * * *

16.

Q. Does the Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

* * * *

17.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No, see rule.

* * * *

18.

Q. If a student is expelled from High School during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No. Such student is a failure for his last semester in High School.

* * * *

19.

Q. How are the funds of the I. H. S. A. A. invested?

A. In U. S. Government Securities.

* * * *

20.

Q. How are these Government Securities protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner carry a Fidelity Bond.

* * * *

21.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any High School Principal so desiring.

* * * *

22.

Q. Who audits the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Certified Accountants.

74

23.

Q. How often is an audit made?

A. Annually. The same is printed in the annual Handbooks of the Association.

* * * *

24.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?

A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a High School belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

25.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?

A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

* * * *

26.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?

A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of High Schools.

27.

Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?

A. They represent classes and districts.

* * * *

28.

Q. When and how may Principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?

A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in a written way to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

* * * *

29.

Q. What constitutes the use of undue influence in the I.H.S.A.A.?

A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions can not be given, but the use of any of the following inducements may come under the rule:

1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consideration.
2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to law.
4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.

75

5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess of amount regularly paid for such service.
6. Free transportation.
7. Transportation by Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations not granted to other students.
9. Making home with Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.
11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.

* * * *

30.

Q. Why should a school be penalized because some person outside of school uses undue influence?

A. In the first place, a school is not penalized unless it uses the student in question in athletics. In the second place, the results are the same whether some person in school or some person outside of school uses undue influence: An athlete has been retained or secured through the use of undue influence and the school that uses such an athlete on teams in inter-school athletic competition profits by the use of undue influence.

* * * *

31.

Q. Is it the duty of the I. H. S. A. A. to prove that undue influence has been used?

A. No. The High School Principal has agreed to conduct his athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. When there is a question, it is the duty of the High School Principal to meet the question. He can not certify that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are eligible.

* * * *

32.

Q. Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?

A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.

* * * *

33.

Q. What steps should be taken in ineligibility cases?

A. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used in inter-

school athletics the following steps should be taken immediately by the High School Principal:

1. Inform the I. H. S. A. A. office definitely by giving the name of the student, the list and scores of contests in which the student participated when ineligible and full particulars about the circumstances surrounding the case. The I. H. S. A. A. should be informed as to how the error was made.

2. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting the points, games and honors won and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office as soon as they receive these letters.

3. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester but also for all of his next semester following.

The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

* * * *

34.

Q. What is considered the first day of school?

A. The first day of school is the first day on which attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

* * * *

35.

Q. Would a student jeopardize his eligibility status by participating in a bowling league in which cash awards, merchandise awards or certificates, or refund of fees are given?

A. Yes.

* * * *

36.

Q. Do seniors have any rights and privileges in athletics not granted to other students?

A. No. In fact, seniors should appreciate the opportunities that have been extended to them for four years and should be very loyal to the rules and regulations of their high school and of the I. H. S. A. A. in which their high school holds membership.

* * * *

37.

Q. What constitutes a regularly employed teacher in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. The Board of Control has ruled that a regularly employed teacher is, and shall be, a regularly licensed teacher rendering full

time service as a teacher on a full time contract and regularly paid out of school funds. Specific questions require specific answers.

* * * *

38.

Q. Does the rule requiring football practices to be held on the regular practice or play field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff prevent summer football camps for high school teams and players?

A. Yes.

* * * *

39.

Q. Is it necessary for a high school to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards for the accreditation and classification of high schools in Indiana in order to be a member of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, September 20, 1947.

Present: President Harold McSwane, J. W. O. Breck, Herman M. J. Prage, Paul Stangle, C. B. Stemen, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

I. ERNST AND ERNST ANNUAL AUDIT

The annual audit of the I.H.S.A.A. finances by Ernst and Ernst, Certified Public Accountants, for the fiscal year ending August 31, 1947, was presented by the Commissioner to the Board of Control. The report indicated no irregularities in the finances of the Association. After careful examination of the audit, it was unanimously approved by the Board, with the understanding that it be published in full in the 1947 I. H. S. A. A. Handbook.

II. I. H. S. A. A. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

In 1946, Ernst and Ernst, Certified Public Accountants, suggested that the I. H. S. A. A. system of accounts be completely revised and modernized. Under the guidance of this firm of nationally known accountants, a complete new system was installed with the beginning of the fiscal year September 1, 1946. This system was explained in detail to the Board members by Mrs. Elsie Merrill of the I. H. S. A. A. office staff.

III. I. H. S. A. A. FUNDS

Due to the low interest yield and the fluctuation of prices of United States Securities, the Commissioner was instructed to make an investigation relative to the most desirable plan for the investment of surplus funds. The Commissioner was directed to report his findings at a later meeting of the Board.

IV. NATIONAL FEDERATION PRESS SERVICE

The Commissioner was authorized to subscribe to the National Federation Press Service for the purpose of securing articles, cuts and mats for use in I. H. S. A. A. publications.

V. WILLIAMS

Mitcheltree Township, Martin County, maintains no high school. During 1946-1947, John Lee Pruett, Richard Summerman, John Gaither, Doyle Marley, William Parker and Dale Stroud were given transfers and transportation to Shoals High School. The trustee has now arranged to transfer and transport his high school students to Williams. Principal Chambers of Shoals verified the statement that the change was bona fide in every way, and that no undue influence was attached to the case.

Decision—John Lee Pruett, Richard Summerman, John Gaither, Doyle Marley, William Parker and Dale Stroud considered eligible at Williams High School, so far as residence is concerned, and provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

VI. HUNTSVILLE (Modoc)

Thomas Fisher resided in Richmond during the 1946-47 school year, where he attended Dennis Junior High School and completed the ninth grade. At the beginning of the present semester, he enrolled in the tenth grade in Huntsville High School, where he is living with relatives. There was no corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents. The Board of Control was requested to consider Thomas eligible on the ground that he had completed all the high school work offered by Dennis Junior High School and was, therefore, not bound by the residence rule.

Superintendent Paul Garrison of the Richmond City Schools was requested to clarify the status of Dennis Junior High School. He wrote in part as follows: "The Richmond Public Schools are organized for a continuous child growth from Kindergarten through the Twelfth Year. For the sake of better articulation, we are commissioned by the State Department of Public Instruction on what is commonly called the 6-3-3 plan of organization. Most of our Elementary Schools house children from Kindergarten through Grades Six, our Junior High Schools house children in grades Seven through Nine, and our Senior High School houses children in Grades Ten through Twelve. There is no official "Commencement" or any type of recognition for any pupil from the time he starts in Kindergarten until he has completed the twelfth year in our Senior High School."

Decision—It was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that Thomas Fisher did not complete the high school work offered by the City of Richmond where it was possible for him to have continued through the twelfth grade. He is, therefore, bound by the change of residence rule, and is ineligible for inter-school athletics for one calendar year from the date he enrolled at Huntsville High School.

VII. SEYMOUR

During the school year 1946-47, Karl Nessler resided with his grandmother in Indianapolis and attended Park School for Boys. His parents resided in Seymour and did not change their residence to Indianapolis, although the mother did spend a portion of her time in the home of the boy's grandmother. During the year, the Nessler home in Seymour was kept open. At the beginning of the present semester, Karl enrolled in Seymour High School.

Decision—It was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that Karl Nessler's parents did not make a bona fide change of residence to Indianapolis during the school year of 1946-47. He is, therefore, bound by the change of residence rule and is ineligible at Seymour High School for inter-school athletics for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment this semester.

VIII. UNION TOWNSHIP (LaPorte County)

Robert Rush resides in Kingsford Heights, a Federal Housing Project in Union Township, LaPorte County. In 1943, the Federal Government arranged to pay tuition and to transfer the students of Kings-

ford Heights to LaPorte High School. The I. H. S. A. A. approved this arrangement, so far as the residence eligibility of the students involved at that time was concerned. So far this year, the government has not renewed its contract with LaPorte, and is furnishing neither tuition nor transportation for students at Kingsford Heights at present. Robert Rush is now riding the Union Township school bus and is attending Union Township High School.

Decision—Robert Rush is considered eligible at Union Township High School so far as residence is concerned. The Board of Control reserves the right to reconsider this case provided the Federal Government should make any arrangements for the education of students living in Kingsford Heights.

IX. ALBION

Jefferson Township, Noble County, does not maintain a high school. Prior to this school year, the trustee has permitted students to attend the high school of their choice outside the township. This year, the trustee divided his township into three sections and arranged for students to be transferred and given transportation to Albion, Avilla or Kendallville, in accordance with which section of the township they resided. He, however, permitted some students, living in the Avilla section but who had attended Albion last year, to return to that school provided they furnished their own transportation.

Max Hill, who attended Albion last year, but who resides in the Avilla section, enrolled at Avilla and attended school three days and practiced with the Avilla softball team. On September 5, he withdrew from Avilla and returned to Albion without any change of residence on the part of his parents.

Decision—Max Hill is bound by the change of residence rule and is, therefore, ineligible at Albion for one calendar year from the date he enrolled there this semester.

X. SOUTHPORT

Daniel Skinner formerly lived with his grandmother in Indianapolis and attended Shortridge High School. Due to the death of the grandmother, he went to live in the home of an older brother near Southport, and is now enrolled in high school there.

Principal Hadley of Shortridge and Principal Leedy of Southport have filed letters with the I. H. S. A. A. stating that it was necessary for Daniel to change his residence in order that he have a home.

Decision—Daniel Skinner considered eligible at Southport High School, so far as residence is concerned, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

XI. JASONVILLE

Kenneth Sprague lived with his grandmother and attended high school at Royal Oak, Michigan, during the school year of 1946-47. According to information on file, it was impossible for Kenneth to continue living with his grandmother.

In June, 1947, he established residence with his sister and brother-in-law (Mr. and Mrs. Bob Miller) in Indianapolis. The Miller family expects to move to Jasonville in the near future. In order to avoid changing schools during the semester, Kenneth enrolled in Jasonville High School at the beginning of the present semester. The Principal of each school involved has certified that the change of residence was unavoidable.

Decision—Kenneth Sprague will be considered eligible at Jasonville High School on the date that Mr. and Mrs. Bob Miller actually establish their residence in the Jasonville School District.

XII. TECHNICAL (Indianapolis)

During the summer of 1946, James E. Yates, a student of Arsenal Technical High School of Indianapolis, had violated his amateur standing in the I. H. S. A. A. After one calendar year had elapsed, he filed a petition attested by Principal H. H. Anderson for reinstatement as an amateur.

Decision—The Board of Control voted unanimously to reinstate James E. Yates to the status of an amateur so far as the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. are concerned.

XIII. VAN BUREN

Bill Atkins and Robert Atkins reside just outside the city limits of Marion. During the 1946-47 school year, they attended junior high school in the city of Marion and were enrolled in the ninth grade. At the beginning of the present semester, they enrolled in Van Buren High School. Their parents did not change residence. Bus transportation was given as the reason for changing schools.

Principal E. D. Milhon, of Marion High School, states that the junior high schools of Marion are an integral part of the city's public school system, and that ninth grade junior high school students are permitted to participate in athletics on teams representing Marion High School.

Decision—Bill Atkins and Robert Atkins are bound by the change of residence rule and are, therefore, ineligible at Van Buren High School until they have been enrolled there for one calendar year.

XIV. SWEETSER

Sollie Ball, Jack Hensley, Dewey Meiboom, Richard Smith, Gene Vaughn and Don Lyons reside just outside the city limits of Marion. During the 1946-47 school year, they attended junior high school in the city of Marion and were enrolled in the ninth grade. At the beginning of the present semester, they enrolled in Sweetser High School. Their parents did not change residence. Bus transportation was given as the reason for changing schools.

Principal E. D. Milhon, of Marion High School, states that the junior high schools of Marion are an integral part of the city's public school system, and that ninth grade junior high school students are permitted to participate in athletics on teams representing Marion High School.

Decision—Sollie Ball, Jack Hensley, Dewey Meiboom, Richard Smith, Gene Vaughn and Don Lyons are bound by the change of residence rule and are, therefore, ineligible at Sweetser High School until they have been enrolled there for one calendar year.

XV. LA PORTE

During the spring track season of 1947, Alban Smith, a junior in La Porte High School, was used in three inter-school track meets while ineligible due to scholarship. Principal John French forfeited all points won by the boy in the three meets and notified the I.H.S.A.A. office by letter May 12, 1947, that Alban had been declared ineligible until the beginning of semester two of the 1947-48 school year. This was in accordance with the specific penalty stated in Division V, Section L, Rule 4 of the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution.

On August 29, 1947, Principal French filed a request with the Board, asking that the penalty imposed upon Alban Smith be rescinded on the ground that he was certified for the three meets due to the errors of a clerk in his office, who had been assigned the duty of checking eligibility of athletes.

Decision—The I.H.S.A.A. accepted the statement of Principal French that the use of Alban Smith while ineligible was an error, and not a deliberate violation of eligibility rules. Therefore, the minimum penalty was imposed. Had the violation been deliberate, the penalty would have been more severe, and the school itself would have been penalized. The student, himself, should not be held entirely blameless as he is expected to know that he must be passing in at least three subjects in order to be eligible. Furthermore, it is the duty of the Principal to certify to the eligibility of his students, and he cannot escape that responsibility on the ground that the error was made by a clerk in his office.

The penalty meted out to Alban Smith is stated specifically in the rules, and the Board does not feel justified in rescinding it. He shall, therefore, be considered ineligible for the remainder of the present semester.

XVI. OSSIAN

Due to a change in bus accommodations, it was necessary for Paul Miller to transfer from Lafayette Central High School (Roanoke) to Ossian High School. Statements from the County Superintendent of Schools and the Principals of both high schools involved were filed with the I.H.S.A.A., certifying that the change of schools was necessary.

Decision—Paul Miller is considered eligible for inter-school athletics at Ossian High School so far as residence is concerned.

XVII. NORTH SALEM

Richard Hancock resides with his parents in Eel River Township, Hendricks County. During the past two years, he has attended Lizton High School in Union Township. At the beginning of the present school year, the Trustees of Hendricks County agreed to have stu-

dents observe strictly the township lines in school attendance. This made it necessary for Richard to enroll in North Salem High School in the township in which his parents reside. The I.H.S.A.A. secured statements from the Trustee, the County Superintendent, and the Principals of both schools involved.

Decision—Richard Hancock considered eligible at North Salem High School, so far as residence is concerned, and provided no undue influence is attached to the case.

XVIII. EVANSVILLE

Athletic Director Harry Wey, of the Evansville City Schools, desired to know what effect the participation of students in the American Junior Bowling Congress program would have on their eligibility for inter-school athletics.

Decision—It was the decision of the Board of Control that since Bowling is not at present recognized as an I.H.S.A.A. sport, such participation would not affect the eligibility status of students so long as the American Junior Bowling Congress program is kept on an amateur basis in accordance with the rules under which they now operate.

XIX. INDIANA UNIVERSITY

The Blue Key Society, a campus organization of Indiana University, had requested information concerning I.H.S.A.A. rules regarding the entertainment, on the University Campus, of outstanding high school students in Athletics, speech, music, etc.

The Commissioner was directed to send the Blue Key Society a copy of Division VI, Rule 7 of the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution and By-Laws. It is the understanding that the term "universities" applies to student organizations within the university as well as to university officials.

XX. BOYS' CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL (Vincennes)

The Boys' Catholic High School, a new school which opened at the beginning of the present school year with only ninth grade work being offered, requested information concerning membership in the I.H.S.A.A.

Decision—Boys' Catholic High School may apply for a modified membership (less than three years' work) in the I.H.S.A.A. as soon as the school has been accredited by the State Department of Education.

XXI. OTHER MEMBERSHIP APPLICATIONS

The Board of Control approved the following applications for membership:

1. Lewis Township High School (Coalmont).
2. Linden Junior High School (South Bend), modified. The approval in this case is subject to the application being properly completed.

XXII. I.H.S.A.A. OFFICE

The Board authorized the Commissioner to increase the salary of Mrs. Alice Borders, a clerk in the I.H.S.A.A. office, \$5.00 per week. This action is to become effective September 22, 1947.

XXIII. I.H.S.A.A. SANCTIONS

The sanction of the I.H.S.A.A. is required for inter-state meets and tourneys involving more than two schools and for basketball tourneys within the state which involve more than four schools, all of which are not located in the same county. The Board authorized the Commissioner to grant sanctions for such tourneys and meets, with the understanding that any request for a sanction which appears to be in conflict with the spirit or policies of the I.H.S.A.A. be referred to the Board for action.

The Board adjourned to meet again at 9:00 a.m., Saturday, October 18, 1947.

Harold McSwane, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 18, 1947.

Present: President Harold McSwane, J. W. O. Breck, Herman M. J. Prage, Paul Stangle, C. B. Stemen, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

I. WEST BADEN SPRINGS

Bernard Seybold has no home of his own. During the school year of 1946-47, he lived with a family in French Lick and attended high school there. This year, it was impossible to remain in French Lick. He found a place to live in West Baden Springs, and is now enrolled in West Baden Springs High School.

The Principal of each school involved filed a letter with the Board of Control explaining the circumstances of Bernard's change of residence.

Decision—Bernard Seybold considered eligible at West Baden Springs High School so far as residence is concerned, and provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

II. MILROY

Robert Senour, who formerly lived with his mother in Milroy, came to Indianapolis in the fall of 1946 to live with an uncle, Robert E. McKee, and enrolled in Shortridge High School. The uncle was made the legal guardian of the boy. He was, therefore, declared eligible as to residence by the Board of Control.

At the beginning of the present school year, Robert returned to the home of his mother, and enrolled in Milroy High School. On October 10, 1947, Robert E. McKee, the uncle, had the guardianship dissolved on the ground that he no longer had control or custody of the boy.

Decision—Robert Senour is bound by the change of residence rule and is, therefore, ineligible at Milroy for one calendar year from the date enrolled there this semester.

III. CHIPPEWA (Wabash)

During the school year 1946-47, James Ahlfeld lived with a sister, Mrs. Joe McCombs, at Deedsville, and attended high school there. In the spring of 1947, Mrs. McCombs moved to the Chippewa School District, in Noble Township, Wabash County. James also went to the Chippewa School district, but resides with another sister, Mrs. Don Alber, also in Noble Township (Chippewa).

Decision—James Ahlfeld considered eligible at Chippewa so far as residence is concerned, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

IV. ASHBORO (Center Point)

George Cooksey resides with his parents in Jackson Township (Clay County) which maintains no high school. During 1946-47, he attended Van Buren Township High School.

His parents have now moved to the opposite side of the township, and George has enrolled in Ashboro (Sugar Ridge Township) High School, which is nearer his home. The Principal of each school has filed a letter explaining the situation.

Decision—George Cooksey considered eligible at Ashboro High School, so far as residence is concerned.

V. LAFAYETTE

During the school year 1946-47, Walter English resided with his parents in Cincinnati, Ohio. He attended Plainville High School in Cincinnati the first semester, and then transferred, at the beginning of semester two, to the Country Day School, without any corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents.

On September 22, 1947, Walter enrolled in West Lafayette High School in anticipation of his parents moving to that city. The parents did not move to West Lafayette, but instead took up residence in Lafayette. Walter enrolled in Jefferson High School October 10, 1947.

Decision—Walter English is bound by the change of residence rule, and is, therefore, ineligible at Jefferson High School for one calendar year from the date he enrolled there—or until October 10, 1948.

VI. CARROLLTON—FLORA

Mr. T. B. Sering, an I.H.S.A.A. official, reported that he was struck by a Carrollton fan following a soft ball game in which he acted as umpire between Flora and Carrollton High Schools.

Both Principals had filed reports on the incident which substantiated Mr. Sering's report. Both Principals stated that no school officials or students were involved in the attack on Mr. Sering. Principal McCain did report that the Carrollton coach and captain did protest a decision

by Mr. Sering. He also visited the I.H.S.A.A. office on October 17, 1947, at which time he stated that a charge would be filed in court against the offending fan.

The Board deferred action in the case, pending a report from Principal McCain on his efforts to have the offender fined for striking Mr. Sering.

VII. HAMMOND

The Hammond High School Cross Country entry blank arrived by special delivery some time after the I.H.S.A.A. office had closed on October 13, 1947, the closing date for entries. Principal Spohn had requested that the entry be accepted by the Board since he had been assured by the postoffice that his entry was mailed in time to reach the office before the deadline. A check-up on the postal service indicated that the entry should have arrived on time.

Decision—It was the unanimous opinion of the Board that the entry be accepted. The Commissioner was directed to send the entry to Center Principal William R. Kendall of Hobart, with instructions that the Hammond High School team be permitted to enter the Sectional Cross Country Meet.

VIII. HAMMOND

Hammond High School had requested permission to invite a sectional basketball tourney, with Hammond High, Hammond Technical and George Rogers Clark High Schools acting as co-sponsors under the management of Athletic Director K. B. Huffine.

The Board voted to grant this request, with the understanding that a letter, signed by the three Principals, be attached to the invitation, stating that they assumed responsibility for the conduct of the tourney under the direct management of Mr. Huffine.

IX. EVANSVILLE

The Evansville Public School system has an athletic director who coordinates the athletic program for all the public high schools in the city.

The question arose as to his relationship to the I.H.S.A.A. in the conduct of inter-school athletics. It was decided that since each school holds an individual membership, and each principal is directly responsible to the I.H.S.A.A. for the conduct of his school's inter-school athletic relations, that the principal of each school sign all letters relative to I.H.S.A.A. eligibility cases and rules interpretations for his own school.

X. LAWRENCEBURG

Superintendent R. P. Harrison, of Lawrenceburg, reported that the Alumni Association, the Chamber of Commerce, the Lion's Club and the Kiwanis Club desired to contribute \$15.00 each toward the purchase of a gift for Coach William O'Neill.

Decision—It was the unanimous decision of the Board to cite to Superintendent Harrison the following provision of the I.H.S.A.A.

Constitution: (Article V, Section 2) "No high school shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trophies, trips or presents from any outside source."

XI. FREETOWN

James Evan Fields, junior, and Homer Dean Fields, freshman, reside with their parents in Owen Township, Jackson County. During the 1946-47 school year, both students attended Clearspring School, located in their home township. The Clearspring school bus passes the Fields' home. At the beginning of the present school year, James Evan and Homer Dean Fields enrolled in Freetown High School in Pershing Township which adjoins Owen Township. They are transported in the Freetown school bus, which comes within approximately one-half mile of the Fields' home. They were admitted to Freetown High School without transfers or the payment of tuition. Principal Brock contended that transfers were not necessary since both townships concerned are state aid school corporations. The State Department of Education informed the Board of Control that transfers or tuition payments are required by law. The Clearspring Principal stated that both boys are excellent prospects for the basketball team.

Decision—It is the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that providing free transportation and educational facilities for James Evan and Homer Dean Fields at Freetown High School constitutes undue influence. The two students, therefore, are declared ineligible for one calendar year, beginning with the date they enrolled at Freetown this semester. James Evan Fields is also ineligible for the same period under the change of residence rule. The Board reserves the right to re-open this case should later evidence disclose that Freetown school officials were involved in the use of undue influence in connection with the change of schools on the part of the Fields brothers.

XII. I.H.S.A.A. FINANCES

The Board directed the Commissioner to purchase, through the Union Trust Company of Indianapolis, \$10,000.00 par value of United States Securities, with interest rate of 2½ percent, due in 1972 and callable in 1969.

XIII. RULES BOOKS

The Board authorized the Commissioner to purchase rules books in the various sports to supply the member schools and I.H.S.A.A. registered officials. It was also decided to purchase, through the National Federation, a minimum of 1,000 baseball rules books at the rate of \$5.00 per hundred for the first 1,000 and \$4.00 per hundred for the second 1,000 copies. These books retail at 30 cents, but the low cost to high schools is made possible through the cooperation of Organized Baseball.

XIV. ATHLETIC COUNCIL PROPOSALS

The Board decided to take the following actions with reference to the October 22, 1947, meeting of the Athletic Council:

1. Mail results of the questionnaires in the proposed Summer Athletic Program and Limitation on Practice Seasons to Council members in advance of the meeting.
2. To submit a proposal whereby it would be required that an Athletic transfer blank be on file in the Principal's office before any student is certified to compete in inter-school athletics.
3. To submit a proposal to amend enrollment and scholarship rules as follows:
 - a. Withdrawal for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of a semester not to count a semester's enrollment unless student has participated in an inter-school athletic contest.
 - b. If withdrawal for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of semester was occasioned by a disability incurred in inter-school athletics participation, it would not count as a semester of participation.
 - c. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of a semester would not be considered ineligible as to scholarship during the next semester of enrollment.

XV. SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

Consideration was given to sectional basketball tourney sites, proposed split tourneys, and the distribution of sectional tourney tickets, but no definite action was taken.

The Board adjourned, to meet again at 9:30 a.m., November 15, 1947.
Harold McSwane, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 22, 1947.

Present: President H. Ralph Beabout, J. W. O. Breck, Shelly M. Caldwell, Phil N. Eskew, Ralph Heath, Larry Hobbs, Harry A. Jones, Robert G. Jones, Harold A. Lloyd, J. H. McClure, Harold McSwane, R. B. Miller, E. H. Paschen, Harry D. Neimeyer, Herman M. J. Prage, J. W. Sims, Paul Stangle, C. B. Stemen, Oscar Valentine, H. C. Wampler, Omer E. Warneke, S. M. Woodruff, Adolph G. Zollman, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

Absent: None (two vacancies).

The minutes of the last meeting were approved without reading, since the members had previously received typewritten copies.

It was decided that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass any item of business except an amendment to the Constitution, which requires a two-thirds vote of the membership.

I. SUMMER ATHLETIC PROGRAM

At the May, 1947 meeting, a committee consisting of J. W. O. Breck, chairman, R. B. Miller, Everett Paschen, Lawrence Hobbs and Harry

C. Wampler was appointed to prepare a questionnaire to be sent to all member schools for the purpose of getting their reaction to a Summer Athletic Program to be sponsored by the I.H.S.A.A. Approximately seventy percent of the schools returned the questionnaire. A tabulation of the voting showed the following results:

1. Desirability of a summer program: Yes—385, No—95, Doubtful—19, Not voting—62.
2. Probable participation: Yes—277, No—184, Doubtful—85, Not voting—13.
3. Available personnel: Yes—399, No—124, Doubtful—27, Not voting—9.
4. Facilities available: Yes—295, No—227, Doubtful—17, Not voting—13.
5. Could probably finance: Yes—211, No—187, Doubtful—146, Not voting—16.

Following a lengthy discussion of the problems involved in sponsoring a Summer Athletic Program, it was voted that Chairman Breck and his committee make a study of the whole matter and report at a later meeting.

II. ATHLETIC PRACTICE QUESTIONNAIRE

At the May, 1947 meeting, the Board of Control was directed to send to the member schools a questionnaire in order to determine the sentiment with reference to limitation in practice for football, basketball and track.

157 Football Schools voted as follows with reference to Football Practice:

No spring practice—77; two weeks—12; three weeks—20; four weeks—19; no limit—23; not voting—4; void—2.

617 schools voted as follows on eliminating spring basketball practice: No spring practice—289; two weeks—75; three weeks—73; four weeks—30; no limit—124; not voting—19; void—7.

495 schools voted as follows on eliminating fall track practice: Yes—293; no—185; not voting—17.

III. RULE CHANGES AND NEW RULES

1. All organized or formal football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 15 and closing November 30 of each school year. (Effective with the publication of the November 1947 Bulletin.)

2. All organized or formal basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning October 1 and closing with the date of the state final championship basketball tourney each school year. (Effective with the publication of the November 1947 Bulletin.)

3. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days shall not be considered ineligible as to scholarship at the beginning of his next semester of enrollment, provided he was eligible

when he withdrew. (Effective with the publication of the November 1947 Bulletin.)

4. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of school without having participated in an inter-school athletic contest, shall not be considered as having had an opportunity to participate that semester. (Effective with the publication of the November 1947 Bulletin.)

5. A student who has participated in one or more inter-school athletic contests, and who is forced to withdraw for the semester during the first fifteen (15) school days because of a disability incurred in connection with athletics, shall not be considered as having participated for that semester. The disability shall be certified to by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana. (Effective with publication of the November 1947 Bulletin.)

6. No student who has transferred from another high school shall be certified for inter-school athletics until the principal has on file an I.H.S.A.A. Athletic Transfer blank, signed by the Principal of the school from which the student transferred. (Effective August 15, 1948.)

The Commissioner was authorized to edit the above amendments and rule changes for the purpose of harmonizing the language with that of the I.H.S.A.A. Rules and By-Laws.

IV. MEMBERSHIP

It was unanimously voted that no changes be made in the qualifications for membership in the I.H.S.A.A.

V. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

It was unanimously voted to change the first sentence in Article III, Section 2-m to read as follows: "Each year at the time of the State Track Meet, the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year."

VI. NEXT MEETING

It was unanimously decided that the next regular meeting be held as a dinner meeting at 6 p.m. on the date of the Final State Track Meet.

H. Ralph Beabout, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 15, 1947

Present: President Harold McSwane, J. W. O. Breck, Herman M. J. Prage, Paul Stangle, C. B. Stemen, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

ALEXANDRIA

During the school year 1946-47, Jack Tilley resided in Lafayette Township, Madison County, and was enrolled in the eighth grade of the

schools of that township, where no high school is maintained. In the spring of 1947, he was tentatively enrolled in Anderson High School. In July, 1947, his parents moved to the city of Alexandria. In anticipation of his parents moving to Anderson, Jack attended convocation and short period classes on the opening day of school in Anderson. On that day, he was informed that he must pay tuition since his parents were residing in Alexandria. He withdrew and immediately returned to Alexandria, where he enrolled in high school the following day.

Decision—Jack Tilley considered eligible for inter-school athletics at Alexandria, so far as residence is concerned, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

AVILLA

Harold Englert withdrew from Avilla High School at the end of the third week of school during the fall semester of 1946 and, therefore, did not earn three credits for the entire semester. He enrolled again at the beginning of the present semester. Principal Kenneth Helmer reported that Harold had been used in inter-school athletics during the present semester.

Decision—Harold Englert is considered ineligible as to scholarship. Principal Helmer is directed to forfeit all inter-school contests won by Avilla High School in which Harold has participated this semester. Forfeiture of contests shall be done as outlined in Division V, Section L of the I.H.S.A.A. Rules and By-Laws. Under the present rules, this student is ineligible for the remainder of this semester and all of next semester. In view of the fact that the present enrollment rule has been changed, effective December 1, 1947, Harold's ineligibility will terminate on that date, provided he was not enrolled beyond the first fifteen school days in Semester I of the 1946-47 School Year.

CARROLLTON-FLORA

This case was considered by the Board of Control, pending efforts to secure the prosecution of the party who had slapped Umpire-in-Chief T. B. Sering, following a softball game between Flora and Carrollton High Schools at Flora, October 8, 1947. On November 14, Principal Frank K. McCain of Carrollton, visited the I.H.S.A.A. office and reported that, to date, he had been unable to secure any legal action against the offender. Further investigation also brought out that Umpire Sering is an employee of the Flora Schools.

Decision—Carrollton High School is placed on probation until June 1, 1948, with the understanding that any further misconduct on the part of Carrollton fans at inter-school athletic contests will result in the suspension of the school from membership in the I.H.S.A.A.

Flora High School is directed not to use any of its employees as the major official in any athletic contests with Carrollton High School.

JACKSON CENTRAL (Arcadia)

John Blazier was a ward of the Welfare Department in Noblesville and attended high school there during the 1946-47 school year. When he became sixteen, he was no longer a ward of the Welfare Department, and went to live with relatives in the Jackson Central High School District.

The Principal of each high school concerned filed letters giving the circumstances of the change of residence.

Decision—John Blazier considered eligible at Jackson Central High School so far as residence is concerned, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

NOBLESVILLE

Harry Holliday lives in Noblesville Township and attended Walnut Grove High School during the 1946-47 school year, since his township maintained no high school at that time. On August 1, 1947, Noblesville Township joined with the Noblesville City Schools, thus acquiring its own high school facilities.

Decision—Harry Holliday considered eligible for inter-school athletics at Noblesville High School so far as residence is concerned, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

ROCKVILLE

Robert Wendt lived with his grandmother in LaPorte and attended high school there during the school year 1946-47. On March 7, 1947, he withdrew from high school and in August, 1947, he enlisted in the Army. He was discharged from the Army in October, 1947.

While in the Army, his grandmother, with whom he had lived in LaPorte, died. Robert now resides in the home of his mother and stepfather in Rockville.

Decision—Robert Wendt considered eligible at Rockville as to residence, but will be ineligible as to scholarship until he attends Rockville one semester and earns credits in three regular full time high school subjects.

ST. BERNICE

Jack Eslinger lived with his parents and attended Scotland Community High School, Scotland, Illinois, during the school year 1946-47. At the beginning of the present school year, he came to St. Bernice to live with a relative and enrolled in St. Bernice High School August 24, 1947.

The parents still reside near Scotland, Illinois. Illness of the mother was given as the reason Jack changed residence without a corresponding change on the part of his parents.

Decision—The unavoidable change of residence rule does not include illness in the family as a reason for a student to change high schools without a corresponding change on the part of his parents. Jack Eslinger is, therefore, considered ineligible for inter-school

athletics at St. Bernice High School for one calendar year from the date he enrolled there this semester.

HANOVER-SALUDA (Lexington)

Hanover High School and Saluda High School (Lexington), played a basketball game November 1, 1947. The score was Hanover 18, Saluda 17. Following the game, Principal D. C. Weir of Hanover discovered that his school had used J. D. Taff, a student who is ineligible under the change of residence rule. He informed Principal O. C. Boyer of Saluda High School of the error, and forfeited the game to Saluda.

Principal Boyer then discovered that Saluda had used Keith Ligon, a student who is also ineligible because of the change of residence rule. Saluda, therefore, could not accept the forfeit. The question arose as to how the game should be recorded.

Decision—It was the decision of the Board of Control that since both schools used an ineligible player, neither school was entitled to the forfeiture. The Board directed the game to be recorded as a tie, the score being Hanover 2, Saluda 2. It is also understood that the contest counts as one of the eighteen basketball games each school is permitted to schedule during the season.

I.H.S.A.A. CHAMPIONSHIP CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

The Commissioner submitted a detailed report on the expenditures in connection with the seven cross country sectionals held October 21, 1947, and the State Meet held in Indianapolis November 1, 1947. There were no receipts as no admission was charged at any meet. The report was approved by the Board.

NATIONAL FEDERATION ANNUAL MEETING

The Board authorized President McSwane and Commissioner Phillips to attend the annual meeting of the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations to be held in Biloxi, Mississippi January 6-10, 1948.

I.H.S.A.A. OFFICE

The Commissioner reported that Mrs. Alice Borders, a clerk in the I.H.S.A.A. office, had signified her intention of resigning December 1, 1947. The Board authorized the Commissioner to select a successor to Mrs. Borders at a salary not to exceed \$45.00 per week.

TROPHIES

Consideration was given to the type and quality of trophies and medals to be awarded at I.H.S.A.A. tournaments and meets. It was decided to leave this matter to the judgment of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner.

BASEBALL

The Commissioner reported that on November 10, 1947, he had attended a meeting of the Joint Baseball Committee held in the office of Baseball Commissioner A. B. Chandler in Cincinnati. This commit-

tee is made up of representatives of the major and minor leagues and of the National Federation. The purpose of the meeting was to consider any changes which might be desired in the agreement made in 1946 between the High Schools and Organized Baseball to protect high school students from being signed for professional baseball, thus causing them to lose their amateur standing. Both groups were unanimous in the opinion that the agreement should be continued in force. Commissioner Chandler announced, that in the future, any representative of Organized Baseball who violated the agreement would be ineligible for one year. He directed a bulletin to all major and minor league clubs to that effect.

In view of the expressed determination of Organized Baseball to enforce the agreement to the letter, Commissioner Chandler and his committee requested the National Federation Committee to use its influence in getting rules adopted in all states that would permit high school students to attend baseball schools and tryouts conducted by Organized Baseball representatives.

The Board of Control members agreed that the I.H.S.A.A. rules in amateurism should be modified so that students may participate in schools and tryouts conducted by representatives of Organized Baseball under the agreement with the National Federation. Before granting permission to participate in such schools and tryouts, the Board desired to know the reaction of the Athletic Council members. Since the Council does not meet until the latter part of May, the Commissioner was directed to contact the Athletic Council members by mail to get their reaction to the proposed modification.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board studied the invitations on file for basketball tournaments. A tentative selection of sites was made for the 1948 sectional, regional and semi-final tournaments. In doubtful cases, the Commissioner was directed to secure additional information prior to the next meeting of the Board. Permission was also given to hold several split sectionals where complete plans had been filed in the I.H.S.A.A. office.

Consideration was also given to proposed plans for distributing sectional tournament tickets, but no definite action was taken.

The Board adjourned to meet again on November 22, 1947 at 10:00 a.m., in the Union Building at Indiana University, Bloomington.

Harold McSwane, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Bloomington, Indiana, November 22, 1947

Present: President Harold McSwane, J. W. O. Breck, Herman M. J. Prage, Paul Stangle, C. B. Stemen, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

BOSWELL

Principal Edgar Burnett reported that two Boswell High School students, Ralph Reed and Bill Smith, had participated in a "Donkey" basketball game at Boswell on November 12, 1947.

Decision—Ralph Reed and Bill Smith considered ineligible for one month, or until December 12, 1947.

CAMBRIDGE CITY

Frederick Stark lived with his parents and attended high school in Glendale, Ohio, during the 1946-47 school year. Due to the death of his mother, the home was broken up and the father secured employment in Hagerstown, Indiana. Having no home for the boy in Hagerstown, he found a place for him to live in Cambridge City, where the boy is now enrolled in high school. The Principals of both schools concerned filed statements verifying the circumstances of this case.

Decision—Frederick Stark considered eligible for inter-school athletics at Cambridge City, so far as residence is concerned.

GOSPORT

Principal Clarence E. Robbins, of Gosport, had requested a ruling on the residence eligibility of Homer Wampler and Michael Furman. Due to incomplete information the Board directed the Commissioner to invite Principal Robbins and the two students to appear before the Board of Control at its next meeting on December 6, 1947.

NORTH MADISON

Henry Meier, whose parents are deceased, resided with his sister, Mrs. Opal Washburn, and attended Central High School, Madison, during the 1946-47 school year. Circumstances made it necessary for him to change to the residence of another sister, Mrs. Edward Morris, in order to have a place to live. He is now enrolled in North Madison High School. The Principals of both high schools concerned have filed statements with the I.H.S.A.A. that the change of residence was necessary.

Decision—Henry Meier considered eligible as to residence at North Madison High School, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

SHAWSWICK (Bedford)

Jesse Kinder lived with his parents in Bloomington, Indiana, and attended Bloomington High School last spring semester. The parents have now moved to the city of Bedford. Jesse enrolled in Bedford High School September 5, the first day of the term. He had been taking Vocational Agriculture at Bloomington, but found that he could not get this work at Bedford. He immediately withdrew and entered Shawswick High School, in the township adjoining the city of Bedford, where he could get the desired work. County Superintendent H. L. Gee states that Bedford will issue Jesse a transfer to Shawswick High School in order that he may get Vocational Agriculture.

Decision—Jesse Kinder may be considered eligible as to residence at Shawswick High School if and when a legal transfer is issued by the city of Bedford.

WEST LAFAYETTE

West Lafayette High School had requested a ruling on the eligibility status of John Dorsey. The case was deferred pending additional information.

BASEBALL

The Commissioner reported that a mail vote of the Athletic Council, which had been directed by the Board November 15, 1947, regarding the participation of high school students in schools and tryouts sponsored by representatives of Organized Baseball, had resulted as follows:

Twenty-one voted in favor of modifying the I.H.S.A.A. rules to permit high school students to participate in schools and tryouts conducted by representatives of Organized Baseball in accordance with the agreement between Organized Baseball and the National Federation. There was one vote in the negative, and one member did not vote. At present, there are two vacancies on the Athletic Council.

At the same time, Council members voted fourteen to eight that participation in such schools and tryouts be confined to the summer vacation period.

The Commissioner was directed to make the necessary changes and additions to the Amateurism rules in order that high school students may participate in baseball schools and tryouts as authorized by this vote of the Council.

I.H.S.A.A. OFFICE

The Board voted to increase the salary of Mrs. Elsie Merrill five dollars per week for the year beginning January 1, 1948.

The Board adjourned to meet again at 9:30 a.m., December 6, 1947.
Harold McSwane, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 6, 1947

Present: President Harold McSwane, J. W. O. Breck, Herman M. J. Prage, Paul Stangle, C. B. Stemen, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

GOSPORT

Michael Furman lived with his grandparents and attended high school at Gosport during the 1945-46 school year. At the beginning of the 1946-47 school year, he came to Indianapolis to reside in the home of his mother and enrolled at Broad Ripple High School. There was no change of residence on the part of the grandparents with whom Michael had made his home at Gosport. He participated in basketball while at Broad Ripple High School while ineligible as to residence. Principal K. V. Ammerman forfeited all games won by his school in which Michael participated. In June, 1947, Michael's mother changed

her residence from Indianapolis to Gosport and Michael enrolled there at the beginning of the present semester.

Decision—Michael Furman considered eligible at Gosport as to residence, but ineligible all the present semester for having participated in inter-school athletics at Broad Ripple last spring semester while ineligible. The Board reserves the right to re-open this case if additional information should warrant such action.

HOMER WAMPLER

For several years, Homer Wampler lived with his grandparents in Martinsville. During the first semester of the 1946-47 school year, he was enrolled in Martinsville High School. He withdrew at the end of that semester without having completed credit in three regular subjects. He later went to Gosport to live with his mother and stepfather, but did not enroll in Gosport High School until the beginning of the present semester. Principal C. E. Robbins of Gosport requested a ruling by the Board of Control as to Homer's residence eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

A thorough investigation by the I.H.S.A.A. disclosed that Homer's change of residence was not necessary in order that he have a home. It was very clear that other factors had entered into the change of residence by this student.

Decision—Homer Wampler is considered ineligible at Gosport High School until one calendar year has elapsed from the date he enrolled there this semester.

GREENE TOWNSHIP (SOUTH BEND)—SOUTH BEND CATHOLIC

Referee Bernard M. Bourdon reported in writing that during a basketball game between Greene Township and South Bend Catholic High Schools at Greene Township, November 21, 1947, Coach Richard Friend of South Bend Catholic had come onto the floor and had used abusive and unsportsmanlike language to him in protesting a decision. Trouble ensued and the game was ended officially by the Referee at that point. Principal Carl D. Harman, of Greene Township, Father Syzmanski, faculty representative of South Bend Catholic, and Umpire Herman Jannsen also filed written reports.

Representatives of both schools and the two officials were requested to appear before the Board of Control for a hearing. The following persons were present: Referee Bourdon, Umpire Jannsen, Principal Harman and Coach William Farrar, of Greene Township; Coach Richard Friend and the Student Manager of South Bend Catholic. Father Syzmanski of South Bend Catholic had been invited, but was unable to be present because of illness.

All present testified regarding the events leading up to the decision to call the game in the third quarter. According to both officials, the play, especially on the part of South Bend Catholic players, had been rough from the start. This had resulted in numerous fouls being called in order to get the game under better control. Referee Bourdon stated that during the third quarter, Coach Friend came on the floor without permission, to protest a decision and addressed him in abusive

and unsportsmanlike language. Umpire Jannsen also stated that he was addressed by Coach Friend in similar language. When Coach Friend was invited to relate his part in the affair, he admitted going on the floor and making the protest, but said he did not recall using the language attributed to him by the officials. It was also brought out that upon Coach Friend's return to the bench, fans came out on the floor. Father Syzmanski reported that they "began to pummel" Coach Friend, and Principal Harman said that two or three fans succeeded in "roughing him (Coach Friend) up some." Order was quickly restored, and Referee Bourdon then conferred with school officials. The Referee decided to end the game and pronounced Greene Township the winner by a score of 37-24. He also reported that Father Syzmanski apologized to him and Umpire Jannsen for the conduct of Coach Friend and the South Bend Catholic players. It was the opinion of both Mr. Bourdon and Mr. Jannsen that the trouble which arose was caused by Coach Friend going on the playing floor and protesting the decision in abusive and unsportsmanlike language to the officials.

Decision—The Board of Control unanimously agrees with Officials Bourdon and Jannsen that the trouble at Greene Township was precipitated by the actions and language of Coach Richard Friend at the time he went on the floor to protest a decision. South Bend Catholic High School is, therefore, suspended from the Indiana High School Athletic Association for a period of one month, beginning December 6, 1947, and ending January 6, 1948. Application for reinstatement may be made on or after that date, with the understanding that if the school is reinstated, it will be on probation until June 1, 1948.

The action of the Greene Township fans toward Coach Friend cannot be condoned, regardless of any provocation which may have occurred. Greene Township High School is, therefore, placed on probation until June 1, 1948, with the understanding that any similar unsportsmanlike conduct in the future will result in a period of suspension for the school.

WEST LAFAYETTE

John B. Dorsey resided with his parents and attended Matawan High School, Matawan, New Jersey, during the school year 1946-47. During the summer of 1947, his parents moved to Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, to reside for a year or more. John came to live with an older brother who resides outside the city limits of West Lafayette in Wabash Township. The residence is in the Klondike High School District.

Principal R. W. Maier of Klondike states that students living in this area are provided bus transportation to Klondike, and that no transfers are issued to West Lafayette.

John enrolled in the West Lafayette High School at the beginning of the present semester, and is paying tuition.

Decision—John B. Dorsey belongs to the Klondike High School District and is, therefore, ineligible at West Lafayette High School for one calendar year from the date he enrolled there this semester.

WABASH VALLEY

The Board voted unanimously to sanction the interstate basketball tournaments to be sponsored by the Wabash Valley High School Association on January 22, 23, 24, 30 and 31, 1948.

CHICAGO STADIUM

The Chicago Stadium desired to know if attendance of high school students at a school to be held in the Chicago Stadium December 13 and 20 for the purpose of demonstrating basketball rules and methods of playing the game violated any I.H.S.A.A. eligibility rules.

The Commissioner was directed to inform the officials of the Chicago Stadium that attendance only at such schools would violate no rules of the I.H.S.A.A.

TOURNEYS

Work was continued on arrangements for the I.H.S.A.A. Championship Basketball Tourney Series for 1948.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again at 9:30 a.m., Saturday, December 20, 1947.

Harold McSwane, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 20, 1947

Present: President Harold McSwane, J. W. O. Breck, Herman M. J. Prage, Paul Stangle, C. B. Stemen, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

GREENTOWN—UNION TOWNSHIP

On December 16, 1947, a game of basketball was played between Greentown High School and Union Township High School (Howard County) in the Windfall High School gymnasium. The next day, representatives of the two participating schools and Dr. G. P. Silver, referee, appeared voluntarily at the I.H.S.A.A. office to report on the conduct of a Greentown player, Bryan Thurmond, during the game. Those present, in addition to Dr. Silver, were: from Greentown, Principal J. D. Owens, Coach Earl Irwin and Bryan Thurmond; from Union Township, Principal Russell Ratliff and Coach L. H. Brown.

Referee Silver stated that due to the serious nature of the affair, that he had deemed it necessary to make a report to the I.H.S.A.A., and had advised the officials of both schools to do likewise. He made the following report at the hearing: The game had been clean and well played, with no trouble among the players until two minutes of the fourth quarter had elapsed. At this point, a jumped ball was called. He observed Thurmond and Melvin Myers of Union Township using their elbows on each other in jockeying for position, for which he called a technical foul on both players. Immediately after the whistle blew, Thurmond struck Myers a terrific blow, which knocked Myers to the floor in a dazed condition, with a bleeding mouth and lacerated jaw. He was carried to the dressing room and his wounds were treated

by a physician. Referee Silver commended officials for their prompt action in preventing trouble between fans. Testimony by the others present bore out the statements as made by Referee Silver.

The hearing in the I.H.S.A.A. office was delayed an hour awaiting the arrival of Coach Irwin and Bryan Thurmond. It was later brought out that this delay in arrival was due to the fact that Coach Irwin and the player, without the knowledge of the others, had visited Dr. Silver's office in Indianapolis in an effort to learn in advance what he planned to say at the hearing. Coach Irwin also visited one member of the Board of Control to discuss the matter without the knowledge or consent of Principal Owens.

Decision—Regardless of any provocation that may have occurred, the violent attack made by Bryan Thurmond on an opposing player cannot be excused. He is, therefore, declared ineligible for all interschool athletics for the remainder of the 1947-48 school year. Coach Irwin is severely reprimanded for his efforts to circumvent Principal Owens in handling this case with the Referee and the Board of Control. He should have acted only with the knowledge and consent of his principal.

Officials of the two schools are directed to confer on the advisability of discontinuing athletic relations for a period of at least one year. A report on this conference is to be filed in the I.H.S.A.A. office not later than January 15, 1948.

ELKHART COUNTY

A committee representing the Principals of Elkhart County appeared before the Board to urge that a two-site sectional basketball tourney be authorized for that sectional area in 1948. The Board unanimously authorized such a tourney, with the understanding that complete details be carried in the 1948 Tourney Bulletin.

GIBSON COUNTY

The Board voted unanimously to approve a two-site sectional basketball tourney in Gibson County which had previously been requested by the Principals of that County. Details concerning this tourney are to be carried in the 1948 Tourney Bulletin.

LA PORTE COUNTY

The Board of Control had authorized the Commissioner to inform the Principals of La Porte County that a two-site tourney would not be authorized unless the pairing of teams be made in the regular manner. The Board was then notified by the Secretary of the LaPorte County Principals Association that it was the desire of the Principals that their request regarding a two-site tourney be withdrawn.

SANCTION FOR INTERSTATE MEETS

The Board of Control sanctioned the following interstate meets for 1948:

1. Linton-Stockton High School Annual Invitational Relays to be held in Linton.
2. Vincennes High School Old Post Relays to be held in Vincennes.

VAN BUREN

On September 20, 1947, the Board of Control had declared Bill and Robert Atkins of Van Buren High School ineligible for one calendar year due to violating the change of residence rule. Principal Earl Bryant had questioned the correctness of the decision. The case was reviewed and it was the unanimous opinion of the Board of Control that the original decision be reaffirmed.

SILVER CREEK

Eugene Royse, now enrolled in Silver Creek High School, attended Withrow High School, Cincinnati, Ohio, during the school year of 1946-47. He had changed high schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his uncle with whom he resided in Cincinnati. The Principals of both schools concerned filed statements that the change was unavoidable in order that the boy have a home.

Decision—Eugene Royse considered eligible as to residence at Silver Creek High School.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL ELECTIONS

The Board of Control canvassed the ballots cast in the Athletic Council Election held December 1-10 according to the provisions of the Constitution, and declared the following results correct and official:

The following elected for a term of five years, beginning July 1, 1948:

District I, Class 2: William W. Welch, Principal, Otterbein
District II, Class 3: C. H. Elliott, Principal, Angola
District III, Class 4: E. C. Boyd, Superintendent, Clinton
District IV, Class 5: Loren Chastain, Principal, Muncie Central
District V, Class 1: George T. Adamson, Athletic Director, Sandborn

In District III, Class 2, Otto Albright, Cayuga, was elected to serve an unexpired term beginning immediately and terminating June 30, 1950. In District IV, Class 3, H. C. Benedict, Vevay, was elected to serve an unexpired term beginning immediately and terminating June 30, 1950. The Board ordered the complete results published in the January 1948 Bulletin and also in the 1948 Handbook.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board reviewed the work done at previous sessions on the 1948 State Championship Basketball Tourney Series. Final approval was given for the location of sites, ticket prices, number and pay of officials, expense allowances, division of receipts, distribution of tickets and other details necessary to the conduct of the entire tourney series. The Commissioner was directed to sign definite contracts in duplicate with all tourney center principals, and to have prepared a tourney bulletin for distribution to the member schools, setting forth all details in connection with the conduct of the tourney.

The Commissioner was authorized to employ the necessary help to conduct the State Final Tourney at the Butler Fieldhouse March 20,

and to proceed with other details in connection with the staging of the State Final Tourney.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again at 9:30 a.m., January 17, 1948, with the understanding that the meeting continue through two days, if necessary.

Harold E. McSwane, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

ATHLETIC COUNCIL ELECTIONS

These elections were held by mail vote in each of the I.H.S.A.A. Districts between December 1 and 10, 1947. Following is the tabulation approved as correct by the Board of Control:

DISTRICT I

Class 2

William W. Welch, Principal, Otterbein..... 53
Floyd E. Overholser, Principal, Kouts..... 51
Charles W. McComas, Principal, Westville..... 29
WILLIAM W. WELCH ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS
BEGINNING JULY 1, 1948.

DISTRICT II

Class 3

C. H. Elliott, Principal, Angola..... 57
J. McLean Benson, Principal, Ossian..... 38
Marion Wilson, Principal, Montpelier..... 37
C. H. ELLIOTT ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BE-
GINNING JULY 1, 1948.

DISTRICT III

Class 2

Otto Albright, Principal, Cayuga..... 80
Jacob Hartman, Principal, Bridgeton..... 31
OTTO ALBRIGHT ELECTED TO SERVE TO JUNE 30,
1950, WITH THE TERM OF OFFICE BEGINNING IM-
MEDIATELY.

Class 4

E. C. Boyd, Principal-Superintendent, Clinton..... 102
C. B. Stemen, Principal, Tipton..... 14
E. C. BOYD ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGIN-
NING JULY 1, 1948.

DISTRICT IV

Class 3

H. C. Benedict, Superintendent, Vevay..... 71
Dale Prough, Principal, Summitville..... 32
Wayne Hinchman, Athletic Director, Winchester..... 22
H. C. BENEDICT ELECTED TO SERVE TO JUNE 30, 1950,
WITH THE TERM OF OFFICE BEGINNING IMME-
DIATELY.

Class 5

Loren Chastain, Principal, Muncie Central.....100
LOREN CHASTAIN ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS
BEGINNING JULY 1, 1948.

DISTRICT V

Class 1

George T. Adamson, Athletic Director, Sandborn..... 70
GEORGE T. ADAMSON ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE
YEARS BEGINNING JULY 1, 1948.

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 17-18, 1948.

Present: President Harold McSwane, J. W. O. Breck, Herman M. J. Prage, Paul Stangle, C. B. Stemen, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

CLAYTON

Principal Orville R. Armstrong and Coach Amos Shelton of Clayton High School appeared before the Board of Control with reference to anonymous charges that irregularities existed in the conduct of their inter-school athletic activities. All charges were satisfactorily explained, with the exception of one. Coach Shelton stated that on one occasion during November, he permitted Junior Ward, Earl Settles, Kenneth Fisher, Wesley Quinn and Richard Alexander, high school players, to participate in a scrimmage against a team of post-graduates.

Decision—The scrimmage game is to constitute one of the eighteen games permitted on the regular schedule of Clayton High School. Each of the boys who participated in the scrimmage is to be charged with participation in a game.

CONNERSVILLE

Principal Richards of Connersville High School reported that due to an error in marking the gymnasium floor, the foul lines had been placed seventeen feet from the plane of the backboards.

Decision—Since no protests had been filed regarding this matter, the Board of Control took no action, except to notify Principal Richards to correct the situation and to check such matters more carefully in the future.

FARMERSBURG

Roscoe Duling resided with his parents in Indianapolis and attended Howe High School during the school year 1946-47. On August 29, 1947, he enrolled in high school at Farmersburg, where he was residing with relatives. Principal Rinsch of Farmersburg reported that the Dulings closed their home in Indianapolis and took up residence in Farmersburg December 24, 1947. The residence in Indianapolis is being offered for sale.

Decision—Roscoe Duling is considered eligible for inter-school athletics so far as residence is concerned, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way. The Board of Control reserves the right to reopen this case if additional evidence should warrant such action.

GREENTOWN

On December 20, 1947, the Board of Control declared Bryan Thurmond of Greentown High School ineligible for further athletic competition during the present school year. Mr. William B. Thurmond, father of Bryan, and Mr. C. D. Callis, formerly principal of Greentown High School, appeared before the Board to request that the penalty assessed against Bryan Thurmond be rescinded or modified. There was also on file a letter from Principal J. Lee Owens of Greentown, recommending that the student be reinstated for athletic eligibility.

Decision—Since no additional evidence bearing on the case was introduced, the Board voted unanimously that the original decision stand as made on December 20, 1947.

GREENTOWN-UNION TOWNSHIP (HOWARD COUNTY)

Due to the difficulties which arose at a basketball game December 16, 1947, between Union Township (Howard County) High School and Greentown High School, the Board of Control approved a recommendation from the two schools that no athletic contests be scheduled between the two schools for a period extending through the school year 1948-49.

NORTH VERNON

Principal O. O. Hall, of North Vernon High School, had written the I.H.S.A.A. that his high school plans to add inter-school football games to its athletic program next fall. He requested that an exception to the "no spring football" rule be made for a school just beginning that sport.

Decision—No exceptions are provided in the rule as it was passed by the Athletic Council, and the Board of Control is not authorized to grant such exceptions.

FM RADIO STATIONS

President Paul E. Wagner, of the Indiana FM Association, requested accommodations for one FM radio station to broadcast the State Final Basketball Tourney at the Butler Fieldhouse on March 20, 1948.

Under this arrangement, the broadcast could be pooled to all FM stations desiring to carry it. Mr. Wagner stated that the FM broadcasters could decide among themselves which station is to originate the broadcast for the others.

Decision—The Board of Control voted unanimously to approve Mr. Wagner's request, with the understanding that the details be worked out through the Commissioner's office at a later date.

TOURNEY OFFICIALS

Basketball officials for the I.H.S.A.A. sectional and regional tourneys were selected. The selection of officials for the semi-final and final tourneys was deferred until a later meeting.

RELEASE OF DRAWINGS

The drawings of the tourneys are to be made Wednesday afternoon, February 18. The Commissioner was instructed to invite representatives of the three Indianapolis newspapers and the three press associations to the drawings. The drawings are to be delivered to the press services just as far in advance of the release time as possible. The release time is set for 8:00 A. M. Thursday morning, February 19.

BILOXI MEETING

President Harold McSwane gave an extensive and interesting report on the meeting of the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations held in Biloxi, Mississippi January 6-10. The meeting was attended by President McSwane and Commissioner Phillips as official representatives of the I.H.S.A.A.

BLOCK DRAWINGS FOR FINAL TOURNEY

The drawings for blocks of seats at the State Basketball Tourney for the four schools in the Final Tourney and the twelve other Semi-final Schools were made, with the following results:

Final Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 3 School No. 3 drew Block No. 1
School No. 2 drew Block No. 4 School No. 4 drew Block No. 2

Twelve Semi-Final Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 5 School No. 7 drew Block No. 12
School No. 2 drew Block No. 9 School No. 8 drew Block No. 10
School No. 3 drew Block No. 8 School No. 9 drew Block No. 1
School No. 4 drew Block No. 6 School No. 10 drew Block No. 2
School No. 5 drew Block No. 11 School No. 11 drew Block No. 4
School No. 6 drew Block No. 7 School No. 12 drew Block No. 3

The names of the schools will be arranged alphabetically by cities as soon as they are known, numbered in this order, then the plan automatically operates.

GARY AND HAMMOND SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

Lake County Principals had requested that the Wednesday forenoon session scheduled for two-site tourneys at Gary and Hammond be changed to the following Thursday evening. This was the plan used in the two-site tourneys held in Lake and Porter Counties last year. The Board of Control had changed the schedule due to a recommendation from the principals of the two counties last spring that more time be given for the distribution and sale of tickets for the semi-final and final sessions. The same schedule was adopted by the Board of Control for all 1948 five session two-site tourneys.

Decision—Since a uniform schedule had been set up after very careful consideration, for all the tourneys and published in the official Tourney Bulletin, it was not considered advisable to make exceptions for this year. The Board of Control will welcome any and all suggestions for desirable changes in tourney arrangements for the following year.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on January 31, 1948 at 9:30 a.m.

Harold McSwane, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 31, 1948.

Present: President Harold McSwane, J. W. O. Breck, Herman M. J. Prage, Paul Stangle, C. B. Stemen, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

HOBART-RENSSELAER

Hobart and Rensselaer had entered into a two-year contract to play football on a home and home basis with no financial guarantee. Each school was to pay its own expenses. Hobart played at Rensselaer in 1947. Rensselaer desired to cancel the game at Hobart in 1948. The two schools had failed to reach a mutual agreement for a financial settlement. Principal W. R. Kendall of Hobart requested the Board of Control to determine the amount due Hobart, provided the game should be cancelled. Principal W. R. Kendall and Principal W. J. Holt appeared before the Board of Control. Following a thorough discussion of the matter it was mutually agreed by the principals of the two schools that the game be played as scheduled. The Board of Control approved their decision.

PRINCETON-MT. CARMEL

Princeton High School and Mt. Carmel (Illinois) High School played a game of basketball at Mt. Carmel, January 24, 1948. Princeton fans objected strenuously to the officiating due to the large number of fouls called on their team. Seven Princeton players left the game via the foul route. Both officials were from Illinois. Following the game school officials decided to discontinue athletic relations. Commissioner Phillips had conferred with Executive Secretary Albert Willis of the Illinois High School Association concerning the matter. The two state executive officers agreed that the affair was not sufficiently serious as to warrant a recommendation of disciplinary action. Since no formal protest had been filed, the Board of Control approved the recommendation.

I.H.S.A.A. BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

A two-site tourney had been approved for St. Joseph County to be held in the John Adams High School gymnasium and the Notre Dame Fieldhouse. Due to a conflict with Notre Dame's schedule, Principal Galen B. Sargent of Adams recommended that the first two rounds

for both brackets be played at the Adams gymnasium on successive days, Wednesday, February 25, and Thursday, February 26. The principals of Kosciusko County had previously petitioned that a similar plan be tried in the sectional scheduled for the Warsaw gymnasium. The Board of Control approved the plan for both sectional centers with the understanding that it was being tried on an experimental basis only. The Board also requested that the principals of both sectionals file a report on the results of the plan as a guide for future tourney arrangements.

Consideration was given to the assignment of officials to sectional tourneys. Final approval for all assignments was deferred until a later meeting.

A tentative list of officials to be used in semi-final tourneys was made, with the understanding that further consideration would be given to this matter before the assignments are made.

The Board unanimously decided that the Spaulding Basketball be used in the 1948 State Final Tourney.

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw was instructed to investigate the possibilities of filming the championship game of the State Final Tourney and to report the results at the next meeting.

I.H.S.A.A. SECTIONAL TRACK MEETS

Due to the increased interest in track it was decided to increase the number of sectionals from fifteen to sixteen meets. As a basis for making a more equitable assignment of schools to sectional centers, the Board directed that a survey be made regarding the probable number of entries and their locations throughout the state.

I.H.S.A.A. OFFICE

The Commissioner reported to the Board of Control that a mimeograph for use in the I.H.S.A.A. office had been purchased from the A. B. Dick Company.

The date of the next meeting was fixed for 7:30 p.m., Tuesday, February 17, 1948.

Harold McSwane, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 17-18, 1948.

Present: President Harold McSwane, J. W. O. Breck, Herman M. J. Prage, Paul Stangle, C. B. Stemen, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

DEEDSVILLE

Referee Cecil Jamison of Logansport filed a complaint against Deedsville High School because of unsportsmanlike attitude and actions of the fans following two games of basketball which he had officiated, and in which Deedsville participated. One of the games was played at Deedsville and the other at Mexico. The Principals of both

high schools, at the request of the I.H.S.A.A., had filed reports regarding the attitude and actions of the fans. While there had been no serious trouble, it was apparent that some of the fans had not acted in a sportsmanlike manner toward Referee Jamison.

Decision—The Board of Control directed the Commissioner to inform Principal T. G. Weaver of Deedsville to instruct his fans to treat the officials in a sportsmanlike manner. Further unsportsmanlike demonstrations toward officials on the part of Deedsville fans will place in jeopardy the I.H.S.A.A. membership of the Deedsville High School.

WINDFALL

Following a game of basketball played between Greentown and Windfall High Schools at the Armory in Kokomo on February 13, 1948, Referee Layall Fisher was struck by a fan. X-ray pictures taken later disclosed that Mr. Fisher's jaw had been fractured in three places. Charges of assault and battery were filed against Oval Dever, the father of one of the players on the Windfall team. Mr. Dever was tried in the City Court of Kokomo on February 26, 1948. He entered a plea of guilty to the charge. He was fined the sum of \$25.00 and \$10.00 costs, and sentenced to serve a period of 15 days in the Howard County Jail. No part of the sentence was suspended, and Mr. Dever began serving the jail sentence immediately. Representatives from both schools appeared before the Board of Control. Referee Layall Fisher and Umpire Hurst Livengood were also present. Following a lengthy discussion of the entire case, the Board of Control rendered the following decision:

Decision—

1. Windfall High School has been placed on probation until June 1, 1949.
2. The Principal of Windfall High School is to inform his fans and students that any further misconduct on their part at inter-school athletic contests will be considered sufficient cause for the suspension of the school from the membership of the I.H.S.A.A.
3. The Principal of Windfall High School is to notify the I.H.S.A.A. in writing that he has taken this action.
4. Unless Mr. Fisher is otherwise reimbursed, Windfall High School is to assume responsibility for the payment of hospital and doctor bills as a result of his injury, in an amount to be determined by the Board of Control after the total amount of the bills is known.

FAYETTEVILLE

A game of basketball was played between Fayetteville and Medora at Fayetteville February 6, 1948. During the last four minutes of the game, when the score was tied, a disorder occurred. Due to a large number of fans being on the floor, and the general disturbance, it was decided not to finish the game. The Principal and the Coach of each

school filed a report on this incident. The game officials, Eugene Perkins and Burton Ray, also filed reports.

According to the evidence on file, it appeared that the disorder was precipitated when a boy from Medora struck the Coach of Fayetteville High School. The student from Medora was not a member of the team. Evidence showed that there was no fighting among the fans of the two schools, but due to the circumstances, Principal John Nice of Fayetteville decided that it would be unwise to attempt to finish the game.

Decision—

1. Fayetteville High School has been placed on probation until June 1, 1949.
2. The Principal of Fayetteville High School is to inform his fans and students that any further misconduct on their part at inter-school athletic contests will be considered sufficient cause for the suspension of the school from the membership of the I.H.S.A.A.
3. The Principal of Fayetteville High School is to notify the I.H.S.A.A. in writing that he has taken this action.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. The Board approved the price list for articles to be sold at the concession stands at the Butler Fieldhouse on the date of the Final Basketball Tourney.

2. All tourney entry blanks had arrived on time and were, therefore, accepted by the Board. Officials were assigned for all sectional tourneys.

3. Final approval was given to the list of regular and alternate officials for Regional, Semi-final and Final Tourneys. It was decided to use four officials in each of the Semi-final tourneys and the Final Tourney at Indianapolis. In the Semi-final tourneys, officials working two games were to receive \$60.00, and those working one game were to receive \$40.00. In the State Final Tourney, officials working two games were to receive \$75.00, and those working one game were to receive \$50.00.

4. The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-final and final tourneys were drawn up by the Board in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis Star, News and Times; the United Press, International News Service and Associated Press.

5. The distribution of complimentary tickets was left to the Commissioner's office.

6. The Commissioner was authorized to make arrangements to have the State Final Tourney filmed for distribution to member schools and other groups this year.

7. Jefferson Township High School (Ridgeville) and Ridgeville High School were transferred from the Farmland Sectional Tourney to the Hartford City Sectional. The Commissioner was instructed to inform all parties concerned.

9. The Board of Control gave the Commissioner authority to make

any decisions necessary to complete arrangements for the tourney series, and to take care of any emergencies which might arise.

The Board adjourned to meet again after the afternoon session at the State Final Tourney on March 20, 1948.

Harold McSwane, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 20, 1948.

Present: President Harold McSwane, J. W. O. Breck, Herman M. J. Prage, Paul Stangle, C. B. Stemen, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

ARTHUR L. TRESTER MEDAL FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

The Board of Control observed the playing of members of the four State Final teams during the afternoon games. The information cards, signed by the Principal and the Coach of each of the schools, were carefully analyzed by the Board Members while the players were in action.

The number one rating was given to Lee Hamilton, a member of the Central High School of Evansville team. The unanimous decision to award him the "Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude" was made at the half-time intermission during the final game.

AWARDS TO COACHES

The Board decided to award the coaches of the two teams in the final game rings similar to those awarded the winning team and the runner-up team members.

I.H.S.A.A. FINANCES

The Commissioner was authorized to invest up to \$75,000 of I.H.S.A.A. funds in United States Government Securities immediately.

The Board adjourned to meet again on April 10, 1948, in the I.H.S.A.A. office.

Harold McSwane, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 10, 1948.

Present: President Harold McSwane, J. W. O. Breck, Herman M. J. Prage, Paul Stangle, C. B. Stemen, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

EATON

Following a game of basketball between Eaton High School and Center Township High School in the Muncie Sectional, Referee J. W. Johnson was struck in the face by an Eaton fan. Howard McCollum was charged with assault and battery and his trial is scheduled for April 19, 1948, in the Muncie City Court. According to reports filed by

school officials, Norman Gourley and William McCollum, players on the Eaton Team, were also involved in the case. It was reported that Norman Gourley struck Referee Johnson and that William McCollum had cursed Johnson in a very vile manner. Both boys appeared before the Board of Control and admitted that they had been involved.

Decision—

1. Norman Gourley is declared ineligible for all inter-school athletics during the remainder of his high school career.
2. William McCollum is declared ineligible for all inter-school athletics for the remainder of his high school career.
3. Eaton High School is placed on probation until June 1, 1949, with a warning that further misconduct on the part of students or fans will result in a suspension of the school from the I.H.S.A.A.
4. Principal Robert M. Gibson is directed to give wide publicity to this warning, both in his school and the community.

JEFFERSONVILLE

During the first game of the semi-final session of the Jeffersonville Sectional Basketball Tourney, the Jeffersonville team obtained a wide lead over its opponent, after which time-outs were called by Jeffersonville until the total had reached seventeen. This action was generally construed as an effort on the part of Coach Ed Denton to shorten the rest period of the winner of the second afternoon game. Coach Denton, in his report to the I.H.S.A.A., described his action as applying a "psychological rule" to their opponents in the final game.

Decision—It was the opinion of the Board of Control that the game officials could and should have stopped this ridiculous and unsportsmanlike procedure under the present basketball rules. Granting of additional time-outs is optional with the officials. When it became apparent that unnecessary time-outs were being requested in order to apply Coach Denton's "psychological rule," the team should have been ordered to play ball under forfeiture of the game. Coach Denton is severely reprimanded for his unsportsmanlike conduct and ordered to refrain from this type of psychological warfare in the future.

WINDFALL

Mr. Layall Fisher sent an itemized statement to the Board of Control showing that his medical and hospital expenses resulting from the attack by a fan at the Greentown-Windfall basketball game February 6 amounted to \$73.80. The Board ordered the Principal of Windfall High School to pay this bill in full, and to notify the I.H.S.A.A. office to that effect not later than April 20.

I.H.S.A.A. BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The management, officiating and finances of all tourneys was checked, and no reason was found to investigate any of these tourneys except the Semi-final Tourney at the Purdue Fieldhouse, sponsored by Lafayette High School. Due to the sharp increase in the amount

charged by Purdue University for help over previous years, the Commissioner was directed to check this report with Principal Miller of Lafayette, and officials of Purdue University.

The records on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office for the State Final Tourney show the exact number of tickets printed, the names of the purchasers, the number of complimentary tickets given, the number of tickets on hand and the number sold. The cash book and the bank book show the deposits for the tickets sold. The reports will be kept on file for the observation of any member school and the I.H.S.A.A. Auditors.

Reports on the officiating of the various tourneys were examined and selected for the use of the Board of Control at the time officials are selected for the 1949 tourneys.

I.H.S.A.A. TRACK AND GOLF TOURNEYS

The details in connection with holding the 1948 championship meets in track and golf were considered and approved by the Board for publication in the April Bulletin. It was decided to charge the same admission prices as were used in 1947. Admission to sectional track meets is to be no less than thirty cents nor more than fifty cents, including Federal tax. The price of admission to the State Track Meet is to be sixty cents, including Federal Tax. The Board also voted that the official referee and starter for each of the sixteen sectional meets be selected and assigned by the Board of Control. Twenty dollars was fixed as the amount to pay the official starter and referee at Sectional Track Meets.

MUNCIE

Principal Earl A. Johnson of Burriss High School and a number of other high school principals had petitioned the Board of Control to permit their schools to participate in an inter-school baseball program during the 1948 summer vacation period. Since the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution, Rules and By-Laws do not provide for a summer program at the present time, the Board had no authority to grant this petition.

FOOTBALL RULES

In accordance with the Rules and By-Laws of the I.H.S.A.A., Indiana high schools have used the N.C.A.A. rules for football. The National Federation Football Rules Committee and the N.C.A.A. Football Rules Committee have now adopted a new joint code of rules for football. The Board of Control voted to use the high school edition of the new joint code. The Commissioner was authorized to purchase a sufficient number of rules books and interpretation books to supply all football schools and registered football officials with free copies.

I.H.S.A.A. RULES CHANGES

The attention of the Board of Control was called to a number of petitions being circulated throughout the state, calling for changes in the financial arrangements and ticket distribution in connection with the I.H.S.A.A. Basketball Tourneys. While the Board recognizes the right of any school to petition for a change, it was the unanimous opinion of the Board members that any request for changes should be submitted to the Board of Control or the Athletic Council so that such a request be fully considered, and all petitions be properly worded

before being submitted to Principals for signatures. Too many petitions and proposals are submitted to the Council which are poorly worded, or are in conflict with existing provisions of the Constitution.

DATES OF TOURNEYS AND MEETS

The dates of I.H.S.A.A. Tourneys and Meets were fixed as follows:

1950 Sectional Basketball Tourneys: Week ending February 25.

1949 Sectional Track Meets: May 13 or 14. State Meet: May 21.

1949 State Golf Meet: May 21.

1948 Sectional Cross Country Run: October 19. State: October 30.

I.H.S.A.A. FINANCES

The Commissioner reported to the Board of Control that, in accordance with instructions previously given, he had purchased from I.H.S.A.A. funds, \$75,000.00 (par value) in United States Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness, due and payable October 1, 1948. The Board approved a plan whereby these certificates purchased through the Union Trust Company of Indianapolis are to be held for safekeeping in the First National Bank of New York. The Board also approved the purchase of additional short term United States Securities in an amount not to exceed \$20,000.00.

ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

The Athletic Injury Insurance Plan adopted by the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control for this school year has proved successful far beyond anything that was anticipated for the first year. No criticism of the plan has come to the attention of the I.H.S.A.A. On the other hand, many Principals and Athletic Directors have expressed their appreciation to the Board of Control for making this coverage possible.

A report filed with the I.H.S.A.A. April 7, 1948, by the Continental Casualty Company reveals the wide use that was made of the plan this year. The figures on that date were as follows: Students insured: Football and all sports—4,306; All sports except football—10,816; Total students insured—15,122. Schools insured: Football and all sports—86; All sports except Football—347; Total schools insured—433.

The Continental Casualty Company has assured the Board of Control of its desire to continue the plan in force for the 1948-49 school year at the same rates with no reduction in coverage. The Company indicated that it will be willing to increase the coverage under the present rates if the experience for the entire year should warrant any increases in coverage. At present, there seems to be no doubt that the plan will be continued next year under terms at least as favorable as those for this year.

In view of the success with which the insurance plan has worked this year, it is the hope of the Board of Control that both the number of schools participating and the number of athletes insured will greatly increase during the 1948-1949 school year.

REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

The Board of Control voted that new applicants for registration as I.H.S.A.A. officials shall be required to pay an application fee of

\$2.00 in addition to the regular \$2.00 yearly membership dues. Officials who have allowed their memberships to lapse a year or more shall also be required to pay a reinstatement fee of \$2.00 in addition to the regular \$2.00 yearly membership dues. It is understood that the application fee will be charged those who make application for the first time; and the reinstatement fee will be charged those who have previously been registered, but who have not paid dues for the past membership year. This ruling becomes effective July 1, 1948.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on May 8, at 9:30 a.m.

Harold A McSwane, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 8, 1948.

Present: President Harold McSwane, J. W. O. Breck, Herman M. J. Prage, Paul Stangle, C. B. Stemen, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

BUNKER HILL

Richard Eugene Ganger resided with his parents and attended Ansonia High School, Ansonia, Ohio. Due to the death of Richard's mother, it was necessary for his father to send him to live with his aunt and uncle, Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Hahn in the Bunker Hill High School District.

Principal Clifford Pribble of Bunker Hill, and Principal George E. Steele, of Ansonia, both certified in writing as to the necessity for this change of residence. Principal Pribble requested that Richard be declared eligible as to residence under the Unavoidable Change of Residence Rule.

Decision—Richard Eugene Ganger is considered eligible as to residence at Bunker Hill High School so far as residence is concerned.

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

The President of the Indiana Girls' Athletic Association, Miss Vera Reeve, had contacted the I.H.S.A.A. office in regard to secretarial assistance for the girls' organization. Several letters from High School Principals, recommending a full or part-time Assistant Commissioner for girls' athletics, are on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office. It was decided that a committee from the G.A.A. be invited to appear before the Board of Control and the Athletic Council at their October Meeting to discuss this matter more fully.

I.H.S.A.A. PROGRAM

The Board discussed the advisability of appointing Advisory Committees for the various sports sponsored by the I.H.S.A.A. These Committees would be expected to make recommendations to the Board of Control and the Athletic Council in regard to rules and other details pertaining to the various sports. It was decided to give this matter further consideration at a later meeting.

TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

The Board selected and assigned sixteen officials as Referees and Starters for the sectional track and field meets, which are to be held May 14 and 15, 1948. The Board also voted to employ Hermon Phillips to act as the Official Referee and Starter for the State Meet, which is to be held May 22, 1948. The Commissioner was instructed to invite Don Lash, internationally known track athlete, to be a guest at the State Meet, and to award the trophies and individual medals.

I.H.S.A.A. FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that, in accordance with instructions given at the last meeting, he had invested an additional \$20,000.00 (par value) in United States Certificates of Indebtedness, \$10,000.00 to mature October 1, 1948, and \$10,000.00 to mature January 1, 1949.

SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION OF I.H.S.A.A. FUNDS

Due to the increased receipts to I.H.S.A.A. Funds from the 1948 Basketball Tourneys, the Board discussed the advisability of making a Special Distribution of surplus funds October 1, 1948. The Commissioner was directed to prepare an estimate as to the amount that could be safely distributed, and to recommend to the Board the bases on which the distribution is to be made. Further action will be taken on this matter at a later meeting of the Board.

1948-49 BUDGET OF EXPENDITURES

The Board directed the Commissioner's office to prepare a budget of expenditures as required by the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution, to cover the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1948. This estimate is to be submitted to the Board of Control in time for action at the last meeting of the Board to be held June 18-19.

LAFAYETTE REGIONAL AND SEMI-FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Commissioner reported that he had notified Purdue University relative to the excessive expenditures charged for help at the Regional and Semi-final Tourneys held at Purdue Fieldhouse. The Athletic Director of Purdue University had agreed to investigate the matter, but no definite action had yet been taken by the University officials.

JUNE BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

The Board of Control decided to hold its final meeting June 18 and 19, at Spring Mill Park. The Commissioner's office was directed to complete hotel reservations and other plans for holding this meeting.

EMPLOYMENT OF COMMISSIONER

The Board of Control voted unanimously to employ L. V. Phillips as Commissioner of the Indiana High School Athletic Association for a period of five (5) calendar years beginning August 1, 1948, and ending August 1, 1953, at an annual salary of Twelve Thousand Dollars (\$12,000.00), plus expenses as allowed by the Board of Control. It is understood that the present contract between the I.H.S.A.A. and the

Commissioner continue in full force and effect until August 1, 1948. In accordance with this agreement, a contract was drawn up and signed by all members of the Board of Control and Commissioner L. V. Phillips.

EMPLOYMENT OF ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

The Board of Control voted unanimously to employ Robert S. Hinshaw as Assistant Commissioner of the Indiana High School Athletic Association for a period of five (5) calendar years beginning August 1, 1948 and ending August 1, 1953, at an annual salary of Nine Thousand Dollars (\$9,000.00) plus expenses as allowed by the Board of Control. It is understood that the present contract between the I.H.S.A.A. and the Assistant Commissioner continue in full force and effect until August 1, 1948. In accordance with this agreement, a contract was drawn up and signed by all members of the Board of Control and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

ANNUAL MEETING

The Board of Control directed the Commissioner to proceed as follows in connection with meetings to be held in Indianapolis at the time of the Indiana State Teachers Association Convention in October:

- (a) Plan a program and secure speakers for the I.H.S.A.A. Annual Meeting.
- (b) Provide one speaker for the Indiana Coaches Association.
- (c) Provide one speaker for the Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation Meeting.
- (d) Assist in an amount not to exceed \$50.00 the program for the Indiana Association of Secondary School Principals.

OUT OF SEASON BASKETBALL PLAYING

The Commissioner reported to the Board of Control that nine high school basketball players made themselves ineligible for further competition in high school athletics as a result of recent participations in tryout basketball games for Coach Everett Case at North Carolina State College and Coach Murray Greeson at Wake Forest College. Participation in these tryout games was in violation of I.H.S.A.A. rules.

Clyde Lovelette, Garfield High School, Terre Haute; Bob Cook, Columbus High School; Orval Stone, New Albany High School; Joe Stoll, Princeton High School; and Harold Gwaltney, Fort Branch High School participated in the tryouts at North Carolina State. Lovelette, Cook and Stone stated that they were flown, with all expenses paid, to North Carolina State in company with Jonas Fritch of Kirklint, Indiana, said to be a scout for Coach Case. Coach Gus Doerner of Fort Branch High School stated that he took Stoll and Gwaltney to North Carolina State by automobile and that he and the boys were reimbursed by the College for all their expenses in connection with the trip. The boys stated that about twelve or fifteen players from several states were present and that tryout games were played in which

Coach Case observed the abilities of all of the boys. Joe Dean and James Haller of New Albany High School, and Dave Hedge and James Flick of Jeffersonville High School participated in tryout games at Wake Forest College under the observation of Coach Murray Greeson. Their expenses also were paid. There were about twenty-five athletes from various states present for the tryouts at Wake Forest.

The Principals of the high schools concerned reported to the I.H.S.A.A. that all the boys had been declared ineligible for further high school competition. The principals were asked to check and report regarding offers made to the boys by Coaches Case and Greeson, or other officials of the two colleges. Principals reported that, in cases where the athletes were made definite offers, these offers consisted of board, room, tuition and books; and in one case the boy was told by Coach Case that "if he were accepted, probably provisions would be made for a job and assistance which would make it possible for him to attend North Carolina State." Clyde Lovelette, of Garfield High School, made the following statement to his Principal, James F. Conover: "I was offered tuition, (including books), room and board, meals and ten dollars per month for school expenses. This offer was made by Mr. Case, Coach of North Carolina State." In cases where no definite offers were made, the boys were invited to send their high school credentials, and to make application for scholarships to the college.

The Board directed the Commissioner to write the officials of North Carolina State and Wake Forest Colleges a strong letter of protest regarding the use of Indiana High School athletes in a manner that made them ineligible for further high school athletics.

In addition to Coach Gus Doerner, statements of the boys involved Coaches Frank Barnes of Shelbyville and Gordon Raney of New Albany, in approaching them and making the arrangements for the North Carolina trip.

The Board voted to warn high school coaches to be extremely careful in advising students to visit college campuses in quest of scholarships where the rules of the I.H.S.A.A. are flagrantly violated by tryouts, practices, games and offers of financial assistance far in excess of anything permitted under the code of amateur athletics. The Board of Control considered it commendable for any coach or faculty member to assist students in securing bona fide scholarships, but they should be the right kind of scholarships, open to all applicants, and offered through the regular channels of the college or university. So called "athletic scholarships" offered by the athletic department of a college, should be carefully investigated by high school faculty members before they advise students to make application through tryouts to determine their athletic abilities.

The N.C.A.A. requested copies of the correspondence in connection with these cases of ineligibility. The Board authorized the Commissioner to release the results of the I.H.S.A.A. investigations to Secretary K. L. Wilson of the N.C.A.A.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on May 22, 11:30 a.m., at the Technical High School Cafeteria.

Harold McSwane, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 22, 1948.

Present: President H. Ralph Beabout, J. W. O. Breck, H. C. Benedict, Shelly M. Caldwell, Phil N. Eskew, Ralph Heath, Larry Hobbs, Harry A. Jones, Robert G. Jones, Harold A. Lloyd, J. H. McClure, Harold McSwane, R. B. Miller, Harry D. Neimeyer, E. H. Paschen, Herman M. J. Prage, J. W. Sims, Paul Stangle, C. B. Stemen, Oscar Valentine, H. C. Wampler, Omer E. Warneke, S. M. Woodruff, Adolph G. Zollman, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

Absent: Otto Albright.

The Minutes of the last meeting were approved without reading, since the members had previously received typewritten copies.

It was decided that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass any item of business except an amendment to the Constitution, which requires a two-thirds vote of the membership.

SUMMER ATHLETIC PROGRAM

The matter of a Summer Athletic Program was discussed at considerable length. Due to the lack of paid personnel for coaching and maintenance of facilities and also due to the fact that recreation departments, the American Legion and Junior baseball organizations have already set up their programs for the summer, it was decided that no action would be taken by the Athletic Council at this time. The Council directed the Commissioner's office to distribute information verifying the present rules regarding participation in baseball and other summer sports. As the rules are now constituted, high school students may participate freely in amateur independent baseball games during the summer vacation period without affecting their eligibility in any way. It was decided that there would be no violation of I.H.S.A.A. rules if a baseball team were composed entirely of students from one high school playing games as a unit, provided such a team does not play under the name of the high school, nor as a part of the regular I.H.S.A.A. program.

The Council also decided to continue the Committee on the Summer Athletic Program. The Committee is composed of the following Council Members: Phil N. Eskew, Chairman; R. B. Miller, Larry Hobbs, Everett Paschen and Harry Wampler. The Committee was requested to report to the October Meeting of the Athletic Council the results of any further studies on the matter of a summer program.

GOLF AND TENNIS

Since member high schools do not own or control any golf courses and few tennis courts, the Council recommended that the Board of Control endeavor to work out regulations that would permit a student to engage in golf or tennis at the same time non-students are using the facilities, without losing their eligibility for membership on their high school golf or tennis teams.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION

The Council voted changes in Division 3, Rules for Contests to read as follows:

1. Rule 1a. Official Football Rules (produced jointly by the N.C.A.A. and the National Federation Football Committee) High School Edition, shall govern in Football.
2. Rule 3. The National Federation Edition of Track and Field Rules shall govern in Track.
3. Rule 4. The National Federation Edition of Baseball Rules shall govern in Baseball.

SUMMER BASEBALL

The Council unanimously approved a vote taken by mail in November, 1947, permitting students to attend baseball schools and clinics sponsored by Professional Baseball Clubs under the agreement between Organized Baseball and the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations.

WABASH VALLEY BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Wabash Valley Basketball Tourney, which is played over the last two week-ends in January of each year, has been ruled to be two tourneys by the I.H.S.A.A. Principal James Conover, Garfield High School, Terre Haute, had presented a proposal that the Wabash Valley Basketball Tourney be considered as only one tourney in the future. After considerable discussion, the Council voted that the Board of Control of the Wabash Valley High School Athletic Association be invited to meet with the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control in an effort to iron out, if possible, the problems involved in this situation. The results of this joint meeting are to be reported to the October Meeting of the Council as a basis for any action that the Council may desire to take.

"DONKEY BALL," ETC.

The Council voted that "Donkey Basketball" and "Skruball" or any similar game in which a basketball and/or basketball goals are used shall be considered a game of basketball. High School students who participate in "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or similar games, shall be subject to I.H.S.A.A. eligibility rules the same as in regular basketball games.

SOUTHERN INDIANA ATHLETIC CONFERENCE

Limitations were placed upon Basketball and Football practices in October, 1947, by the Athletic Council. The Southern Indiana Athletic Conference, through the President, Claude Miller, Principal of Jasper High School, had submitted a resolution recommending that a referendum vote be taken to repeal the action taken by the Council relative to these practices. After considerable discussion regarding this matter, the Council voted unanimously to defer any action relative to football or basketball practices until sufficient time has elapsed to thoroughly determine the effects of these practice limitations not only upon football and basketball, but also upon the development of the entire spring athletic program.

CREDIT IN MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

Principal J. W. Standley, Tolleston High School, Gary, and Superintendent Charles D. Lutz of the Gary Schools, had submitted a proposal that Military Science and Tactics be approved by the I.H.S.A.A. for determining scholarship eligibility to participate in inter-school athletics.

The Council approved the acceptance of Military Science and Tactics for scholarship eligibility, provided that it is approved by the State Department of Education as a full-time, solid subject; that it may be counted toward graduation from high school; and that it cannot be substituted for required courses in physical education.

I.H.S.A.A. BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

Principal Dale Prough of Summitville and five other high school principals had filed in the I.H.S.A.A. office petitions signed by approximately 250 high school principals regarding details of I.H.S.A.A. basketball tourneys. In brief, the petitions request the following changes:

1. That 50% of sectional tourney tickets be divided pro rata, and the remaining 50% according to enrollment.
2. That 50% of the final balance of the sectional receipts be divided pro rata, and 50% on the basis of tickets sold.
3. That the amount paid the Center School for holding Sectional Tournaments be reduced from \$250 to \$200.
4. That each school holding a membership in the I.H.S.A.A. be entitled to not less than 12 tickets for the State Final Basketball Tourney, for the use of the 10 players certified for sectional play, the Principal and the Coach.

Since the Constitution of the I.H.S.A.A. under Article 3, Section 3, Rule B, gives the Board of Control exclusive control of the annual interscholastic tourneys and meets, the Council ruled that it did not have jurisdiction over the administrative details of the basketball tourneys. It was, however, the unanimous opinion of the Council members that the details of I.H.S.A.A. basketball tourneys had been well handled by the Board of Control. It was realized by all that, due to the great variation in seating capacities of tourney gymnasiums, and enrollments among the member schools, that no plan could be devised which would be entirely free of inequities. It was the opinion of all members of the Council that the plan for distribution of tickets and money in the 1948 tourneys had been about as equitable as could be devised when all the details were taken into consideration.

INDIANA GIRLS ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

The Commissioner informed the Athletic Council that the officers of the Indiana Girls Athletic Association had requested the privilege of appearing before the Council at its October meeting in regard to the I.H.S.A.A. supplying some assistance to the G.A.A. program in Indiana.

The Commissioner was directed to inform the officers of the G.A.A. that the Council would hear their proposal at the October meeting.

Several other topics were discussed. These included questions of eligibility which may arise from the consolidation or abandonment of certain high schools, and the matter of college coaches recruiting high school athletes before the students have graduated from high school. No official action was taken concerning these matters.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again on Wednesday evening, October 20, 1948, in the I.H.S.A.A. office.

H. Ralph Beabout, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Technical High School Cafeteria

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 22, 1948.

Present: President Harold McSwane, J. W. O. Breck, Herman M. J. Prage, Paul Stangle, C. B. Stemen, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

MONROE

Paul Bradford lived with his parents and attended Monmouth High School, where he participated in inter-school basketball. During the latter part of November, 1947, Paul's parents moved from the Monmouth High School district to the Monroe High School district. Paul continued in attendance at Monmouth and participated in basketball games until December 15, 1947, at which time he withdrew and entered Monroe High School. Principal Arthur F. Byrnes of Monroe reported that Paul Bradford did not change schools at the time his parents changed residence, because the moving consumed a period of some two weeks. It was reported, however, that Paul's sister, Norma, changed from Monmouth to Monroe High School on December 1, 1947. The evidence is not clear as to why Paul remained at Monmouth and participated in inter-school basketball games after the family had moved to Monroe. Principal Joseph S. Haines of Monmouth High School questioned the residence eligibility of Paul Bradford in Monroe High School.

Decision—Paul Bradford is considered ineligible as to residence at Monroe High School until he has been enrolled there one calendar year, or until December 15, 1948. The Board of Control directed the Commissioner to request a complete report from Principal Joseph S. Haines of Monmouth High School in regard to any undue influence which may have been exerted upon Paul Bradford to remain in Monmouth High School and to participate in inter-school contests after his parents had moved from the district. The Board reserves the right to reopen this case if further information should warrant such action.

SOUTH SIDE (Fort Wayne)

Charles James Eskew's parents are deceased and he lived in an orphans home at Muncie for several years. Later, he resided with a family in Muncie, where he attended Central High School. He entered the U. S. Navy in June, 1946, and was released from the service in

April, 1948. After his release from the U. S. Navy, he went to live at the home of a sister in Fort Wayne, where he plans to enter South Side High School at the beginning of next school year. Principal R. Nelson Snider has requested that Charles be ruled eligible as to residence under the Unavoidable Change of Residence rule. Principal Loren Chastain, Muncie Central High School, has filed a letter with the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control recommending that Charles James Eskew be considered eligible as to residence at South Side High School, Fort Wayne.

Decision—Charles James Eskew may be considered eligible as to residence if he enrolls in South Side High School at the beginning of next school year.

AMBIA

Ambia High School had requested the Board of Control to give a ruling on the Player Registration Agreement which the Illinois and Indiana Baseball League had requested high school students to sign. An examination of the agreement indicated that no monetary consideration was involved; the agreement required only that the player agree to remain with his team for the season unless previously released. It was the decision of the Board of Control that I.H.S.A.A. rules on Amateurism would not be violated by a student who signed this agreement.

I.H.S.A.A. BUDGET

Each member of the Board of Control was supplied with a statement of Receipts and Expenditures by the I.H.S.A.A. during the past calendar year. This statement was to be studied by members of the Board as a basis for adopting the I.H.S.A.A. Budget of Expenditures for 1948-49 at the next meeting of the Board of Control.

LEGAL SERVICES

The Board of Control unanimously approved the employment of the legal firm of Bell and Bell to assist the Prosecuting Attorney of Delaware County in the case involving the attack upon Referee J. W. Johnson by a fan at the 1948 Muncie Sectional Basketball Tourney.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on June 18-19 at Spring Mill Park.

Harold McSwane, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Spring Mill Park, June 18, 1948.

Present: President Harold McSwane, J. W. O. Breck, Herman M. J. Prage, Paul Stangle, C. B. Stemen, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

MUNCIE

John Cade, a student in Winchester High School, withdrew and went to live with his sister, Mrs. Marie Locke, Muncie, Indiana, where he enrolled in Central High School on March 8, 1948. Principal Dale Braun

of Winchester High School filed a statement with the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control, setting forth that the change of residence on the part of John Cade was necessary in order that he have a home. Principal Loren Chastain requested that John be declared eligible in Muncie Central High School as to residence, under the Unavoidable Change of Residence Rule.

Decision—John Cade considered eligible as to residence in Muncie Central High School.

MONROE TOWNSHIP

The Board considered additional information concerning Paul Bradford, who had been declared ineligible on May 22, 1948, for changing from Monmouth High School to Monroe Township High School contrary to I.H.S.A.A. rules. The Board reviewed the case carefully and decided unanimously that the previous decision should stand as written.

I.H.S.A.A. BUDGET

Careful consideration was given to the Budget of Expenditures recommended by the Commissioner for 1948-49. The Budget was unanimously adopted as submitted. The Board also gave approval to a few expenditures in excess of the 1947-48 Budget. The Commissioner presented a detailed accounting of expenditures over the past twelve months, together with a statement of I.H.S.A.A. assets at present.

SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION OF SURPLUS MONEY

After giving careful consideration to the amount of money on hand, the estimated expenditures during the coming year, and the need for adequate reserve in the I.H.S.A.A. treasury, the Board of Control set \$80 as the maximum amount of surplus funds to be paid to any member school in the Special Distribution of Surplus Funds, to be made October 1, 1948.

Since there was a Regular Distribution of Surplus Funds in 1947, all the money to be distributed was earned during the current year. It was decided to make this distribution according to the following plan:

1. Sixty Dollars (\$60.00) for participation in the 1948 Sectional Basketball Tourney.
2. Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for membership in the I.H.S.A.A. during the membership year of 1947-48.
3. Any school sharing in the Special Distribution must be a member in good standing and existing as a high school at the time of the distribution.
4. No school shall receive credit for a year's membership unless it was a member of the I.H.S.A.A. on January 1, 1948.
5. A combination or consolidation of two or more high schools shall count as one school only in this distribution. The one check for one share of money shall be sent to the Principal of the new or resulting high school.
6. Modified members shall share in the distribution on membership basis only.

RULES CLINICS

Final approval was given to the plans set up by the Commissioner's office for holding official's rules clinics in football and basketball, similar to the clinics conducted in 1947.

I.H.S.A.A. TRACK MEETS

Due to a number of suggestions for changes in the present plan of holding the I.H.S.A.A. sectional and state track meets, the Board of Control voted to recommend that the Board taking office July 1 consider the advisability of appointing a special committee which could get together early in the school year for the purpose of making recommendations to the Board of Control as to what changes are needed for the 1949 I.H.S.A.A. Track Meets.

STATE TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

The Commissioner presented detailed accounts relative to the receipts and expenditures in connection with holding the I.H.S.A.A. Championship Track and Golf Meets. These reports were accepted and approved by the Board.

COACHING SCHOOLS

The Board gave careful consideration to the advisability of sponsoring schools for coaches in several sports, particularly football, basketball, track and baseball. Following this discussion, the Commissioner was directed to consult the officers of the Indiana High School Coaches Association regarding their attitude toward such coaching schools. The Commissioner was also authorized to make an investigation regarding the facilities within the state for staging coaching schools in case they should be inaugurated.

I.H.S.A.A. OFFICE STAFF

The Board voted unanimously to increase the salary of Mrs. Elsie Merrill \$2.50 per week, and Miss Marthanna Wissler \$5.00 per week for the year beginning July 1, 1948.

LAFAYETTE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

Due to what the Board of Control considered excessive expenditures paid by Principal Lynn Miller of Jefferson High School, Lafayette, to Purdue University for help, final approval had not been given to the financial reports filed by Principal Miller in connection with holding the Lafayette Regional and Semi-final basketball tourneys. The Commissioner reported that, in accordance with instructions from the Board of Control, he had written both Principal Miller and Director Guy Mackey of Purdue University relative to an adjustment of this matter. The Commissioner reported that both Mr. Miller and Mr. Mackey had agreed, in a telephone conversation, to give consideration to the items questioned by the Board of Control, but that he had not received a written reply from either party. The Board instructed the Commissioner to write Principal Miller another letter, directing that some disposition or explanation of this case be made immediately, since it is necessary to have this matter settled before the annual audit, and the publication of the tourney reports in the I.H.S.A.A. Handbook for distribution to all member schools.

I.H.S.A.A. HANDBOOK

Board approval was given for the publication of the 1948 I.H.S.A.A. Handbook, according to the plans outlined by the Commissioner.

OFFICE EQUIPMENT

The purchase of office equipment, as needed, was left to the Commissioner's office, with the understanding that purchases be kept within the Budget. Any items in excess of the Budget must have Board approval.

ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

Unanimous approval was given for the continuance of the Athletic Injury Plan with the Continental Casualty Company of Chicago, Illinois, at the same premium charged in 1947-48, with the schedule of benefits at least as favorable as the one in effect during the past year.

J. W. JOHNSON

The Board of Control approved the reimbursement of Referee J. W. Johnson for long distance telephone calls and travel mileage incurred in connection with his efforts to prosecute a spectator charged with attacking him at the 1948 Muncie Sectional Basketball Tournament.

1948-49 BOARD OF CONTROL

The Commissioner reported that the Board elected to take office July 1, 1948 had held a preliminary meeting at which Omer Warneke of Greensburg was elected President, and the date for their first Board Meeting set for 9:30 a.m., August 7, 1948.

The Board adjourned.

Harold McSwane, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

August 31, 1948

September 20, 1948

The Indiana High School Athletic Association
Indianapolis, Indiana

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended August 31, 1948, and have examined or tested accounting records of the Association and other supporting evidence by methods and to the extent we deemed appropriate.

The following comments relate to the scope and nature of our examination:

Cash on deposit at August 31, 1948, in the amount of \$10,661.82, was reconciled to the amount reported directly to us by the Fletcher Trust Company, Indianapolis, Indiana. The recorded cash receipts for the year were reconciled with deposits as evidenced by bank statements on file. Canceled checks returned by the bank were compared with the record of cash disbursements. We examined invoices, expense reports, and other data supporting the recorded cash disbursements.

The recorded cash receipts and disbursements from the state final basketball tourney are stated as reported by the Commissioner to the Board of Control without independent examination of ticket sales and supporting expense data. We compared the recorded receipts from the sectional, regional, and semi-final tourneys, with signed reports filed by high school officials at the tourney centers. The receipts recorded as tourney entry fees and membership dues were reconciled with published lists of the number of tourney entrants and member schools.

Securities on hand at August 31, 1948, were inspected by us. The Union Trust Company of Indianapolis confirmed that other securities are held in safekeeping for the Association. An appended schedule shows details of the securities owned at that date.

Insurance coverage at August 31, 1948, was as follows:

Larceny and embezzlement bond:

L. V. Phillips	\$	40,000.00
R. S. Hinshaw		40,000.00
Other employees		2,500.00
Burglary and robbery—safety deposit box.....		150,000.00
Public liability—owners, landlords, and tenants.....	100/250,000.00	
Depositors forgery bond		10,000.00
Fire and extended coverage—contents.....		5,000.00
Workmen's compensation		All employees

The recorded minutes of the meetings of the Board of Control and of the Athletic Council were reviewed by us. On June 18, 1948, the

Board of Control voted to make a special distribution of surplus funds to member schools on October 1, 1948, in an amount not to exceed \$80.00 to each school.

In our opinion, the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements presents fairly a summary of the recorded cash transactions of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended August 31, 1948.

ERNST & ERNST
Certified Public Accountants.

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Year ended August 31, 1948

Cash on deposit, August 31, 1947.....\$ 25,587.84

RECEIPTS

Revenue:				
Tourney entry fees	\$	779.00		
Official fees		7,201.00		
Membership dues		1,215.00		
Sale of securities		75,000.00		
Income from securities		2,568.75		
State outdoor track meet.....		2,745.75		
Sale of tourney film.....		240.00		
Miscellaneous		141.86		
Tournays:				
Sectionals	\$	2,226.48		
Regionals		45,778.98		
Semi-finals		46,559.87		
State-final		42,994.72	137,560.05	227,451.41
				\$253,039.25

DISBURSEMENTS

Expenses:				
Professional services	\$	150.00		
Dues and subscriptions		195.75		
Insurance:				
Workmen's compensation	\$	383.50		
Public liability		2,640.89		
Fire and extended coverage				
—contents		33.50	3,057.89	
Rule books and guides.....			2,103.35	
Salary:				
L. V. Phillips	\$	9,891.74		
R. S. Hinshaw		7,808.48		
Clerical		5,723.00	23,423.22	

128

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

Printing—general	\$	5,736.48		
Rent and maintenance		2,934.60		
Telephone		1,030.67		
Office supplies		391.36		
Postage		631.73		
Special distribution to mem- bers		62,540.00		
Films of state tournays		5,118.29		
Annual meeting		222.00		
Miscellaneous		403.25		
Traveling:				
L. V. Phillips	\$	1,030.90		
R. S. Hinshaw		774.02		
Board meetings		2,173.74		
Council meetings		1,309.31		
Football and basketball clinics		689.84	5,977.81	
One-half of sectional track meet deficit			7.85	
Golf tourney deficit			420.14	
Cross country track meet deficit			642.84	
Tourney expenses:				
State basketball:				
Admission tax	\$	7,290.00		
Rent		4,750.00		
Meals and lodging		720.00		
Officials		250.00		
Ushers, ticket sellers, etc....		1,168.00		
Team distribution		1,400.00		
General		1,410.50	16,988.50	
State track meet:				
Admissions tax	\$	427.70		
Rent		150.00		
Meals		440.25		
Officials		418.50		
Printing		416.70		
Medals and trophies		387.72		
General		1,488.00	3,728.87	
Other:				
Office equipment purchases			889.96	
Purchase of securities—cost....	\$	105,236.53		
Interest on securities		546.34	105,782.87	242,377.43
CASH ON DEPOSIT—August 31, 1948				\$ 10,661.82

129

SECURITIES
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
August 31, 1948

Bond Number	Due Date	Interest Rate	Cost	Principal Amount
U. S. Treasury Bonds:				
77208	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	\$ 1,003.75	\$ 1,000.00
77209	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	1,003.75	1,000.00
15668	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	5,015.62	5,000.00
15669	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	5,015.63	5,000.00
15670	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	5,015.63	5,000.00
15671	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	5,018.75	5,000.00
15672	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	5,018.75	5,000.00
15673	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	5,018.75	5,000.00
19202	June 15, 1962	2¼ %	5,000.00	5,000.00
19203	June 15, 1962	2¼ %	5,000.00	5,000.00
19204	June 15, 1962	2¼ %	5,000.00	5,000.00
19205	June 15, 1962	2¼ %	5,000.00	5,000.00
19206	June 15, 1962	2¼ %	5,000.00	5,000.00
29099	Dec. 15, 1954	2%	5,123.50	5,000.00
85856	Dec. 15, 1954	2%	10,247.00	10,000.00
59189	Dec. 15, 1972	2½ %	5,115.63	5,000.00
59190	Dec. 15, 1972	2½ %	5,115.62	5,000.00
U. S. Savings Bonds—Series F:				
M129731	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
M129732	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
M129733	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
M129734	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
X 40889	Mar. 15, 1954		7,400.00	10,000.00
Certificates of Indebtedness:				
8041	Oct. 1, 1948	1%	5,000.00	5,000.00
27426	Oct. 1, 1948	1%	10,000.00	10,000.00
27427	Oct. 1, 1948	1%	10,000.00	10,000.00
27428	Oct. 1, 1948	1%	10,000.00	10,000.00
27429	Oct. 1, 1948	1%	10,000.00	10,000.00
27430	Oct. 1, 1948	1%	10,000.00	10,000.00
28048	Oct. 1, 1948	1%	10,000.00	10,000.00
28075	Oct. 1, 1948	1%	10,000.00	10,000.00
15773	Jan. 1, 1949	1%	10,002.50	10,000.00
4619	Oct. 1, 1948	1½ %	5,001.39	5,000.00
4620	Oct. 1, 1948	1½ %	5,001.39	5,000.00
Total			\$188,077.66	\$191,000.00

Reconciliation

Total securities on hand—August 31, 1947.....	\$157,908.63	\$161,000.00
Add securities purchased	105,236.53	105,000.00
	<u>\$263,145.16</u>	<u>\$266,000.00</u>
Deduct securities sold	75,067.50	75,000.00
Total securities on hand—August 31, 1948....	<u>*\$188,077.66</u>	<u>\$191,000.00</u>

* I.H.S.A.A. NOTE—On October 1, 1948, the purchase value of securities held was reduced to \$113,077.66 by the sale of \$75,000 of U. S. Certificates of Indebtedness in order to meet the Special Distribution of \$62,140.00 made on that date. The remainder of the balance from the sale of securities was placed in the checking account to meet current expenses.

BOARD MEETING EXPENSE

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Year ended August 31, 1948

J. W. O. Breck.....	\$ 168.33
Harold McSwane	769.44
Herman M. J. Prage.....	463.85
Paul Stangle	475.72
C. B. Stemen	207.70
Larry Hobbs	9.60
H. A. Lloyd	20.60
Everett Paschen	32.70
J. W. Sims	15.30
Omer E. Warneke	10.50
Total	\$2,173.74

ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING EXPENSE

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Year ended August 31, 1948

H. R. Beabout	\$ 79.60
J. W. O. Breck.....	6.05
Shelly M. Caldwell	100.01
Phil N. Eskew	70.45
Ralph Heath	41.75
Larry Hobbs	28.80
Harry A. Jones	66.45
Robert G. Jones	42.10
Harold A. Lloyd	68.20
J. H. McClure	84.25
Harold McSwane	36.75
R. B. Miller	117.50
E. H. Paschen	87.10

ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING EXPENSE—Continued

Harry D. Neimeyer	12.50
Herman M. J. Prage.....	27.30
J. W. Sims	30.20
Paul Stangle	30.80
Oscar Valentine	107.50
H. C. Wampler	69.25
Omer E. Warneke	28.50
S. M. Woodruff	32.19
Adolph G. Zollman	75.00
C. B. Stemen	7.81
Otto Albright	16.40
H. C. Benedict	42.85
Total	\$1,309.31

1947 FOOTBALL SEASON

Interest in football continues to grow each year in Indiana as more schools are adopting the sport and placing it in their fall sports program. A total of 152 schools participated in the eleven-man game with 22 schools engaging in the six- or eight-man game. It is estimated that over 10,200 boys played or practiced for the many teams in the 174 schools.

This past year one athletic conference revised six-man rules and played the game with eight men. Reports from the group were favorable and they plan to continue the same for the fall of 1948.

Night football has materially assisted some of the schools in financing their football program and also in increasing the interest by larger crowds in attendance.

The I.H.S.A.A. does not sponsor a series of games to determine a champion, but does each year make an effort to recognize teams with outstanding records by carrying their pictures in the Handbook. Request for squad pictures was made in Bulletin 2, October, 1947. The squad pictures which were submitted are shown on the accompanying pages.

LIST OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1947-48

Alexandria	East Chicago:	Froebel
Anderson	Roosevelt	Horace Mann
Auburn	Washington	Roosevelt
Aurora	Edison (E. Gary)	Tolleston
Bedford	Elkhart	Lew Wallace
Beech Grove	Elston Junior	William A. Wirt
Ben Davis (Indpls.)	(Mich. City)	Goshen
Bicknell	Elwood	Greenfield
Bloomington	Evansville:	Greensburg
University	Bosse	Greenwood
(Bloomington)	Central	Griffith
Bluffton	Lincoln	Hammond:
Boonville	Reitz	Hammond High
Brazil	Reitz Memorial	Clark
Brownsburg	Ft. Wayne:	Edison
Clinton	Central	Irving
Columbia City	Central Catholic	Morton
Columbus	Concordia	Bishop Noll
Connersville	North Side	Technical
Crawfordsville	South Side	Hartford City
Crown Point	Frankfort	Hobart
Danville	Franklin	Howe Military
Decatur	Franklin Twp.	Huntingburg
Decatur Central	(Wanamaker)	Huntington
(Indianapolis)	Garrett	Indianapolis:
Delphi	Gary:	Broad Ripple
Dugger	Emerson	Cathedral

Crispus Attucks
 Howe
 Manual
 Sacred Heart
 School for Deaf
 Shortridge
 Technical
 Washington
 Jackson Central
 (Arcadia)
 Jasonville
 Jeffersonville
 Kirclin
 Kokomo
 Lafayette
 LaPorte
 Lawrenceburg
 Lawrence Central
 Linton
 Logansport
 Lowell
 Marion
 Martinsville
 Merrillville
 Michigan City
 St. Mary's
 (Michigan City)
 Mishawaka
 Monticello
 Mooresville

Muncie Central
 New Albany
 New Castle
 New Haven
 Noblesville
 Peru
 Pike Twp.
 (New Augusta)
 Plainfield:
 Indiana Boys'
 Plainfield
 Plymouth
 Portland
 Princeton
 Rensselaer
 Richmond:
 Richmond High
 Dennis
 Hibberd
 Test
 Royerton
 Rushville
 Seymour
 Shelbyville
 Sheridan
 South Bend:
 Adams
 Catholic
 Central
 Central Catholic

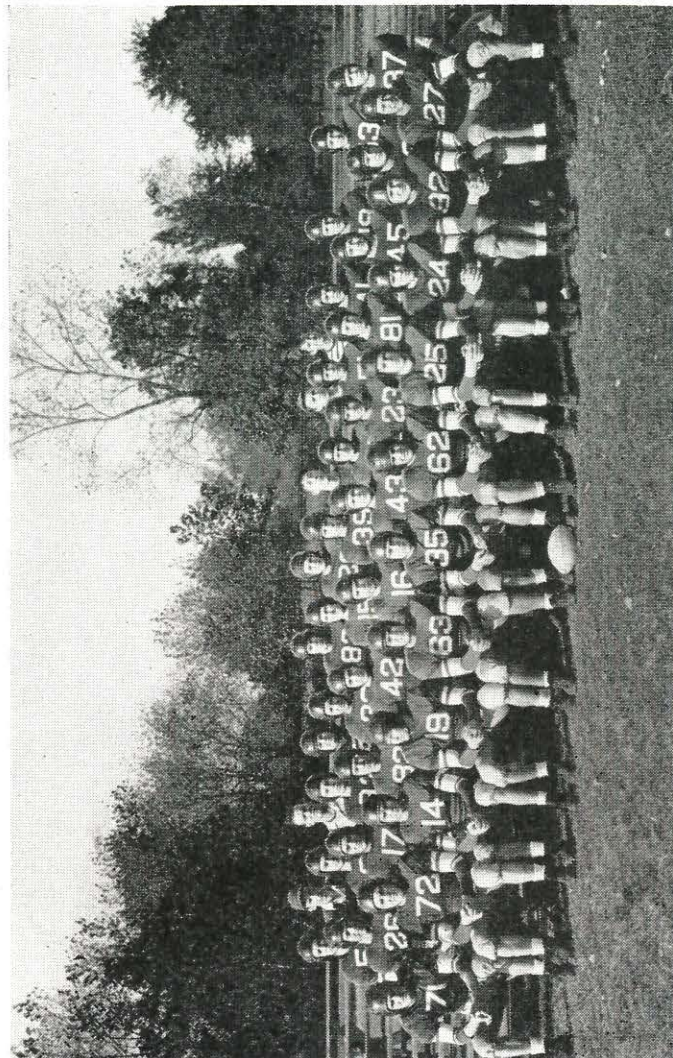
Harrison
 Jefferson
 Lincoln
 Madison
 Muessel
 Numer
 Oliver
 Riley
 Washington
 Southport
 Speedway
 Sullivan
 Terre Haute:
 Garfield
 Gerstmeier
 Wiley
 Tipton
 Valparaiso
 Vincennes
 Wabash
 Warren Central
 (Indpls)
 Warsaw
 Washington
 Westfield
 West Lafayette
 Whiting
 Wilson (South Bend)
 Winchester

List of Indiana High Schools participating in six-man and eight-man football during the school year 1947-48.

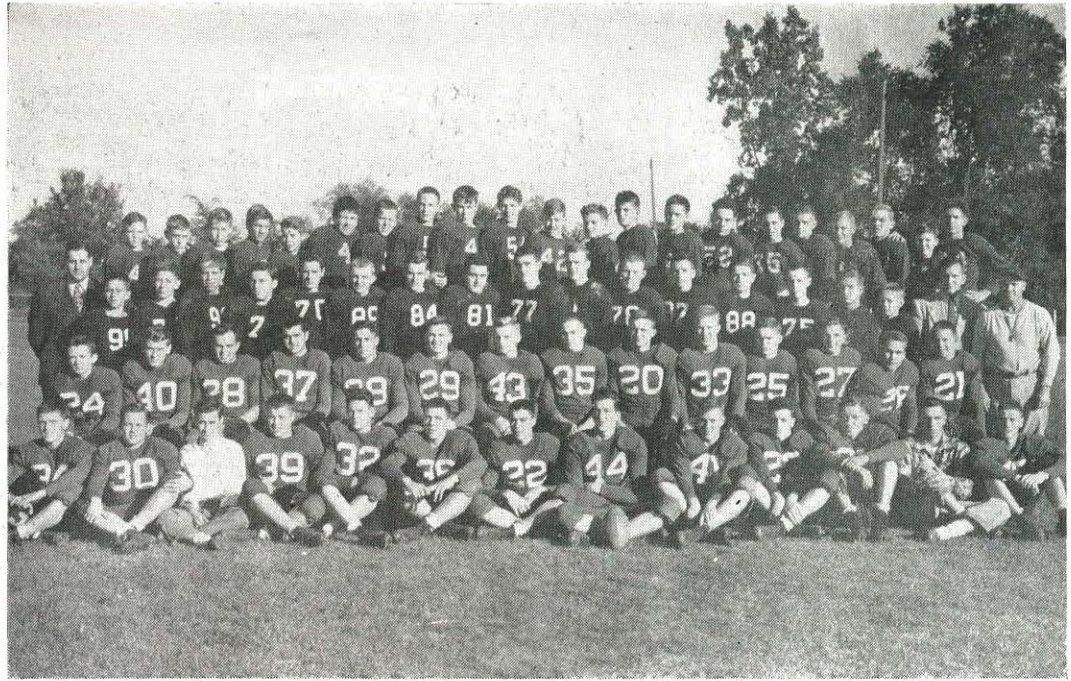
Attica
 Burket
 Cannelton
 Cayuga
 Covington
 Dale
 De Motte
 Kentland

Knox
 Luce Twp. (Richland)
 Morocco
 Mt. Ayr
 Mt. Vernon
 Oakland City
 Owensville

Perrysville
 Petersburg
 Poseyville
 Rockport
 Rockville
 Tell City
 Wheatfield



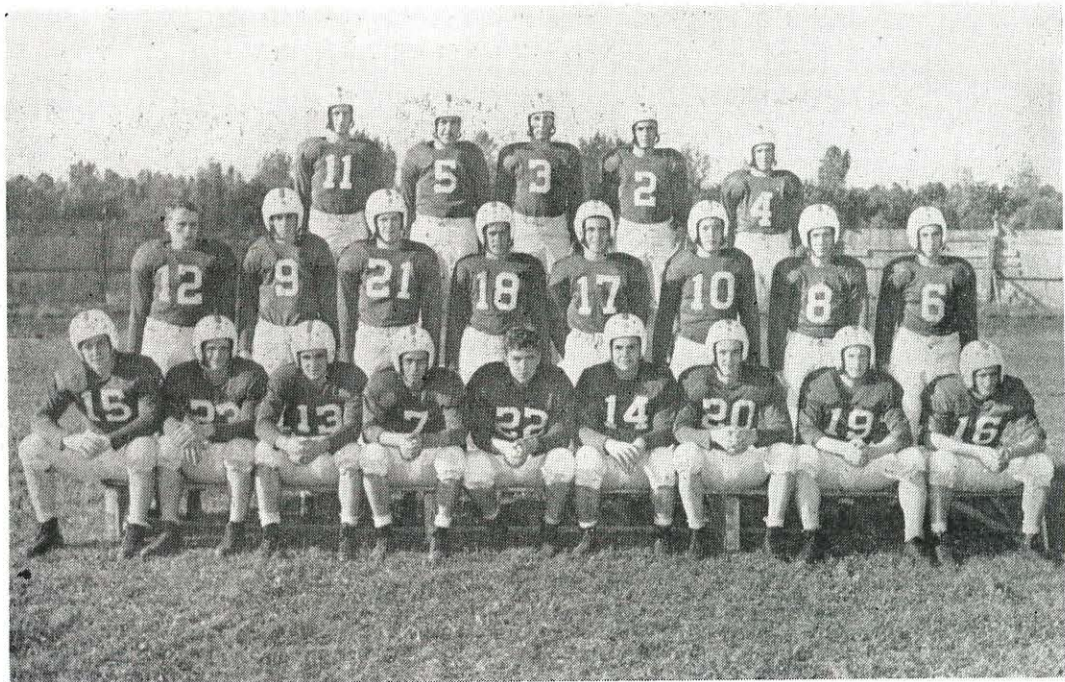
ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL, EAST CHICAGO, INDIANA
 Northern Indiana Conference Champs, 1947. Won last 31 games



AUBURN HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL SQUAD
 Conference Champions in 1947. Won last 23 games (9 in 1947)



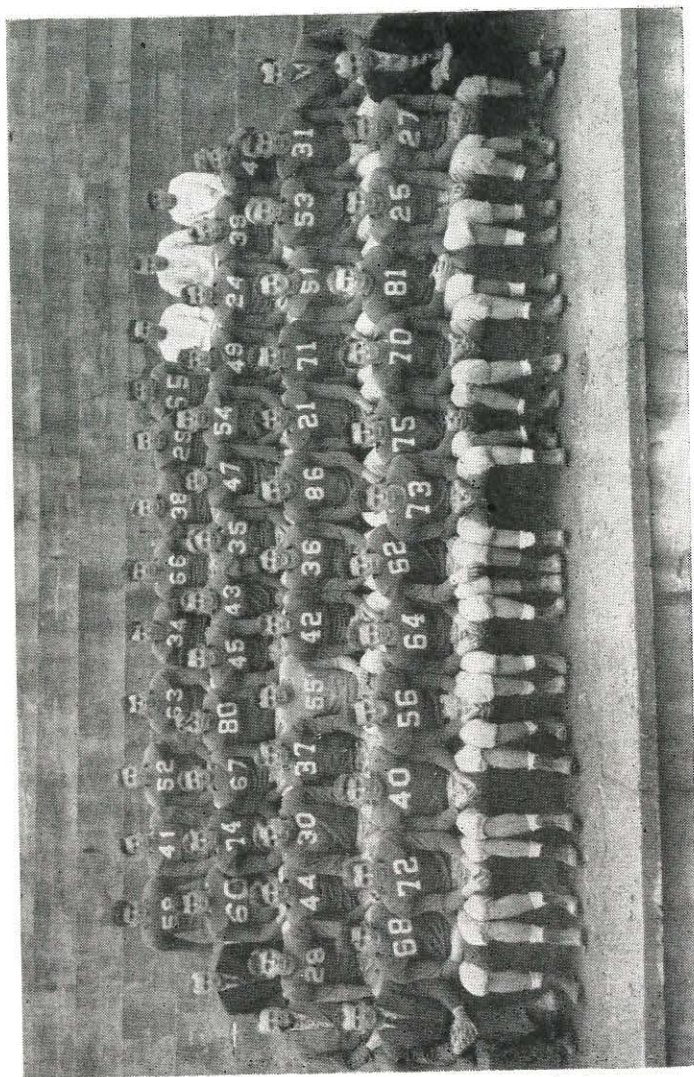
DALE HIGH SCHOOL EIGHT MAN FOOTBALL TEAM
 P. A. C. Champions, 1947



LINTON HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL TEAM
1947 Record, Won 7, Lost 3



PLYMOUTH HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL TEAM
Central Indiana Athletic Conference Champions, 1947



REITZ (EVANSVILLE) FOOTBALL TEAM
Southern Indiana Conference Champions. 1947 Record: Won 9, Lost 1

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

Due to the increasing number of high schools adding cross country running to their sports program, the Board of Control conducted an elimination series of meets to select teams for the State Cross Country Meet. The date of these meets was Tuesday, October 21.

Seven sectional centers were chosen over the state. The following bases were used in selecting these centers: schools competing in cross country in 1946, travel distance, number of teams in that area, and a willingness on the part of high schools to make their facilities available for the promotion of these meets. The Board reserved the right to alter this plan and add more centers if a greater number of schools entered than was anticipated. Representation to the State Meet was determined by the number of teams competing in each sectional meet.

Schools were assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Centers, Principals in charge and the counties assigned to each center. Detailed announcement, as appeared in the September and October, 1947 Bulletins follows:

I. ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

ANDERSON—(Stanley Porter, Principal) Blackford, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Grant, Hamilton, Henry, Howard, Jay, Madison, Randolph, Tipton, Union and Wayne.

FORT WAYNE (NORTH SIDE)—M. H. Northrop, Principal) Adams, Allen, DeKalb, Huntington, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

HOBART—(W. R. Kendall, Principal) Benton, Jasper, Lake, Newton and Porter.

INDIANAPOLIS (TECHNICAL)—(H. H. Anderson, Principal) Bartholomew, Brown, Dearborn, Decatur, Hancock, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Marion, Ohio, Ripley, Rush, Shelby and Switzerland.

MISHAWAKA—(R. R. Myers, Principal) Carroll, Cass, Elkhart, Fulton, Kosciusko, LaPorte, Marshall, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph and White.

TERRE HAUTE (WILEY)—(W. S. Forney, Principal) Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Greene, Hendricks, Monroe, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Sullivan, Tippecanoe, Vermillion, Vigo and Warren.

VINCENNES—(Roy R. Snyder, Principal) Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Vanderburg, Warwick and Washington.

II. MANAGEMENT—The Management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals, except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Tuesday afternoon, October 21, after 3 p.m. unless previous arrangements have been made by the Center Principal. The Center Principal shall notify all participating schools and the I.H.S.A.A. office by Friday, October 17, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Team positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

III. OPEN CONTEST—These meets are open to all members of the I.H.S.A.A. except to schools holding modified membership. A school may certify ten students, with no more than seven participating as a team for the championship. Schools that do not enter a team may enter one or more students to compete for the individual awards.

IV. ENTERTAINMENT—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

V. EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

VI. ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player shall be certified to by the Principal of the school entering a team. The Official Entry Blank must be used, and all data given. Entries positively will close Monday, October 13. The entry blanks must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, by 4 p.m. on that date. Ten students may be certified for the meet, with seven or less participating on the day of the meet.

VII. LENGTH OF COURSE—The course must be approximately two miles in length. If possible, it should be laid out on rolling terrain.

VIII. SCORING—All competitors who complete the race shall be ranked and tallied in accordance with their placement at the finish. The team score shall be determined by totaling the points scored by the first five finishing contestants on each team. The team which scores the lowest number of points will be the winner. It is considered a tie event if two or more teams score the same number of points. Individual ties shall be decided by lot.

IX. RULES—The rules of Cross Country running, as found on pages 29 and 59 in the 1947 National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Rules shall govern—with the exception of the length of course and the note concerning sixth and seventh place finishers.

X. PRIZES—Suitable ribbons will be presented to the members of the teams qualifying for the State Meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons.

XI. QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET—Representation at the State Meet will be determined by the number of teams competing in that sectional, as follows: Six or less, one team. Seven to twelve, two teams. Thirteen to eighteen, three teams. Nineteen or more, four teams. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the State Meet regardless of their team position.

ANNOUNCEMENT I.H.S.A.A. CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIP MEET

The second annual I.H.S.A.A. State Championship Cross Country Meet was held on Saturday afternoon, November 1, 1947, at 2 p.m. on the Coffin Golf Course, located on West Thirtieth Street in Indianapolis.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET: Representation at the State Meet will be determined by the number of teams competing in that Sectional as follows: six or less, one team; seven to twelve, two teams; thirteen to eighteen, three teams; nineteen or more, four teams. Team or individual ties shall be decided by lot for awards or State Meet participation.

MANAGEMENT—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Officials in charge will be selected by the Board of Control.

ENTRIES—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the Principal for the Sectional Meets.

ENTERTAINMENT—A lunch allowance of \$1.00 for each actual participant and one coach from each competing school will be paid by the I.H.S.A.A.

LENGTH OF COURSE—A course two miles in length is planned over a rolling grass terrain.

RULES—The rules as outlined for the Sectional Meets will be in force.

SCORING RULES: Individuals: All contestants finishing the race shall be ranked and tallied according to their position at the finish. The first five competitors to finish in Sectional meets are eligible for State Meet competition and awards, regardless of team placement in these meets. In State Meet competition, the first five runners to finish will receive awards.

Team: The team score shall be determined by totaling the points scored by the first five finishers of each team. The team which scores the smallest number of points is the winner. Only competitors whose schools have five or more runners finishing the race shall be listed in tabulating the team scores. Sixth and seventh place finishers of a team do not score points toward their team's score, but retain their position in the scoring column for teams. This may result in an increased score for their opponents.

PRIZES—The I.H.S.A.A. will award the winning school a trophy, and each member of its team an individual award. Medals of gold, silver and bronze will be awarded the individual winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth place in the race.

ADMISSION—There will be no admission charge. Coaches and spectators will be restricted to roped areas and will not be allowed on the course during the race.

REGISTRATION: All contestants must be checked in at the Coffin Club House by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 11:30 a.m. on Saturday, November 1. All teams must be checked in by 1:00 p.m. in order to complete arrangements for the Meet. Principals, or their representatives, are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Correct expense accounts must be filed at the time of registration. Expense statements will be mailed all participating schools before the Meet. Principals are responsible for these statements.

RESULTS 1947 I.H.S.A.A. CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Coffin Golf Course, Indianapolis, November 1, 1947.

Anderson High School won the second annual I.H.S.A.A. State Cross Country Meet by the low score of 32 points. The Meet was held on November 1 over the Coffin Golf Course and the course measured two miles in length.

A total of sixteen teams and fifteen individuals qualified for the State Meet from a record entry of eight hundred and nine athletes from eighty-nine schools which participated in the seven sectional meets held one week prior to the State Meet. The establishment of seven sectionals limited the number of contestants and assisted materially in conducting the State Meet.

John Stayton of Anderson placed first in the good time of 10:24.8 over the hilly Coffin Course. The winning school was awarded a trophy, and each member of its team an individual award. Medals were awarded the individual winners of first, second, third, fourth, and fifth places. Fifteen teams and fifteen individuals, or a total of 120 athletes, started in the State Meet with 116 finishing the race.

The ranking and scores of the teams along with the five individual winners are listed below in order:

Team Standing	Score
1. Anderson	32
2. Howe of Indianapolis	129
3. Mishawaka	131
4. Bloomington	144
5. Broad Ripple of Indianapolis	148
6. Hammond Technical	188
7. Hobart	193
8. Edison of Gary	196
9. North Side of Ft. Wayne	213
10. LaPorte	228
11. Reitz of Evansville	243
12. Wabash	301
13. Jasper	312
14. Wiley of Terre Haute	333
15. Jonesboro	345

Individual Winner

Individual Winner	School
1. John Stayton	Anderson
2. Dennis Buehling	Boggstown
3. William Kazmer	Roosevelt of East Chicago
4. George Branam	Bloomington
5. John Jones	Central of Muncie

Time—10:24.8.

Complete details pertaining to the rules and regulations for the Sectionals and State Meet were as follows:

I.H.S.A.A. CROSS COUNTRY MEET

November 1, 1947

Individual Results

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place
1	John Stayton, Anderson	1	47	Amos Ray, Bloomington.....	34
2	Dennis Buehling, Boggstown.....		48	Ken Harayda, LaPorte.....	35
3	William Kasmer, Roosevelt (E.C.)		49	Richard Hughes, Tech. (Ham.)....	36
4	George Branam, Bloomington.....	2	50	Stanley Ross, Mishawaka.....	37
5	John Jones, Central (Muncie).....		51	Keith Zook, LaPorte.....	38
6	Bill Frakes, Greentown.....		52	Don Connors, North Side (F.W.) ..	39
7	Robert Skitt, Garfield (T.H.).....		53	James Backus, Wabash.....	40
8	D. M. Looper, Anderson.....	3	54	Charles Williams, Bloomington....	41
9	Jack Wellman, Howe (Indpls.)..	4	55	Richard Gooding, Broad Ripple....	42
10	Keith Nixon, Salem		56	Ed Partridge, Mishawaka.....	43
11	Don Raftery, Howe (Indpls.).....	5	57	Jerry Webster, Concannon.....	44
12	Ronald Molen, Hammond High.....		58	Don Brown, Howe (Indpls.).....	44
13	Paul Judy, Burriss (Muncie).....		59	Darrell Trager, Hobart.....	45
14	Russell Smith, Anderson	6	60	Kent Pierce, Howe.....	46
15	Jerry Canterbury, Reitz (Evans.) ..	7	61	Wesley Arthur, Bloomington.....	47
16	Joe Fox, Anderson	8	62	Lewis Thomas, Broad Ripple.....	48
17	Robert Eggleston, Washington....		63	Bill Matsey, Hobart.....	49
18	James Anton, Edison (Gary).....	9	64	Donald Rohde, Technical (Ham.) ..	50
19	Robert Burns, Technical (Ham.) ..	10	65	Roy Pease, Reitz.....	51
20	Stephen Bond, Broad Ripple.....	11	66	Jack Bricker, Frankfort.....	
21	James Dinsmore, Hobart	12	67	Don Johnston, North Side (F.W.) ..	52
22	Nelson Detwiler, N. Side (F.W.) ..	13	68	Paul Romirez, Edison.....	53
23	Bob Belangee, Anderson	14	69	J. W. McKeever, Jonesboro.....	54
24	George Bonezynski, Wash. (S.B.) ..		70	John Doyle, Mishawaka.....	55
25	Don Wood, Mishawaka.....	15	71	Walter Schoeneggi, Mishawaka....	56
26	Tom Jones, South Side, (F.W.)....		72	John Berles, North Side (F.W.) ..	57
27	Jack Clady, Garrett.....		73	Don Davis, Hobart.....	58
28	William Gaunt, Decatur.....		74	Tim Hunter, Howe.....	59
29	John Berg, Jasper.....	16	75	Don Williams, Wabash.....	60
30	Lawrence Healy, Mishawaka.....	17	76	Karl McCray, Wiley.....	61
31	Dale Vieau, Technical (Ham.).....	18	77	Richard Martin, LaPorte.....	62
32	Dick Dennison, Mishawaka.....	19	78	Paul Patton, Bloomington.....	63
33	Andy Ray, Bloomington.....	20	79	Clayton Decker, Jonesboro.....	64
34	Robert Games, LaPorte.....	21	80	William Byrd, Jasper.....	65
35	Robert Smock, Wiley (T.H.).....	22	81	Robert Weigel, Broad Ripple.....	66
36	David Rouse, Broad Ripple.....	23	82	Albert Graehler, Jasper.....	67
37	Myron Austin, Broad Ripple.....	24	83	Tom Grammer, Reitz.....	68
38	Darrell Sanders, Wabash.....	25	84	Joseph Sobierjeski, Edison.....	69
39	Arno Land, Anderson.....	26	85	Rex Brown, Jonesboro.....	70
40	Kenneth Kemper, Reitz.....	27	86	Tom Turner, Jonesboro.....	71
41	Bob Richards, Anderson.....	28	87	Bill Feikes, LaPorte.....	72
42	Bill Greene, Hobart.....	29	88	Roland Stubblefield, Wiley.....	73
43	Dave Cook, Howe (Indpls.).....	30	89	Ted Grudzien, Hammond Tech....	74
44	Wayne Simon, North Side (F.W.) ..	31	90	Bill Stonebraker, Hobart.....	75
45	Dan Morigi, Edison (Gary).....	32	91	Charles Renneison, Jasper.....	76
46	Julius Bowen, Edison (Gary).....	33	92	Robert Rickey, Ham. Tech.....	77

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place
93	Jerry Gibson, North Side (F.W.)	78	105	Jesse Crews, Reitz	90
94	Paul Krentz, LaPorte	79	106	John Oidenkamp, Wabash	91
95	Tom Fara, LaPorte	80	107	Bob Parkinson, Reitz	92
96	Robert Harris, Howe	81	108	James Hickey, Wabash	93
97	Jerry Connelly, Wiley	82	109	Jack Cole, Jonesboro	94
98	Don Brown, Hobart	83	110	Roland Brunner, Wiley	95
99	James Van Hook, Bloomington	84	111	Edward Stenftenagel, Jasper	96
100	James Bean, Wabash	85	112	Richard Alread, N. Side (F.W.)	97
101	Victor Huston, Jonesboro	86	113	James Garrison, Wiley	98
102	Richard Soots, Broad Ripple	87	114	Richard Leggett, Edison (Gary)	99
103	Charles Sermersheim, Jasper	88	115	Kenneth Schrader, Wiley	100
104	Paul Hanyzewski, Ham. Tech	89	116	Jack Fickas, Reitz	101

Stayton's time—10:24.8. Note: Four contestants failed to finish.

TEAM RESULTS: 1—Anderson 32, 2—Howe 129, 3—Mishawaka 131, 4—Bloomington 144, 5—Broad Ripple 148, 6—Hammond Technical 188, 7—Hobart 193, 8—Edison (Gary) 196, 9—North Side 213, 10—LaPorte 228, 11—Reitz 243, 12—Wabash 301, 13—Jasper 312, 14—Wiley 333, 15—Jonesboro, 345.

Total Expenditures

Help	\$177.50
School Expense	150.00
Miscellaneous	113.91
Total Deficit	\$441.41

Help

R. D. Behlmer	\$ 5.00
Charles Brosey	5.00
C. P. Dagwell	25.00
E. W. Ensinger	5.00
N. P. Hall	5.00
Ivan Hanen	5.00
Herman Hinshaw	5.00
Ray Hornaday	5.00
Ed Howe	5.00
Sam Kelley	5.00
Howard Longshore	5.00
Harold Maves	5.00
Houston Meyer	15.00
Powell Moorhead	5.00
Harold Negley	5.00
Fred Reeder	5.00
E. V. Rutherford	5.00
Dale Sare	10.00
George Sprague	5.00
James Stewart	5.00
William Treichler	5.00
Ray Van Arsdale	5.00
A. M. Welchons	5.00
Dr. Leonard Green, Physician	7.50
G. L. Walker, Referee and Starter	20.00
Total	\$177.50

146

School Expense

Anderson	\$ 8.00
Bloomington	8.00
Boggstown	2.00
Concannon	2.00
Decatur	2.00
Roosevelt (East Chicago)	2.00
Reitz (Evansville)	8.00
North Side (Ft. Wayne)	8.00
South Side (Ft. Wayne)	2.00
Frankfort	2.00
Garrett	2.00
Edison (Gary)	8.00
Greentown	2.00
Hammond High	2.00
Hammond Tech	8.00
Hobart	8.00
Broad Ripple (Indpls.)	8.00
Howe (Indpls.)	8.00
Jasper	8.00
Jonesboro	8.00
La Porte	8.00
Mishawaka	8.00
Burris (Muncie)	2.00
Central (Muncie)	2.00
Salem	2.00
Washington (South Bend)	2.00
Garfield (Terre Haute)	2.00
Wiley (Terre Haute)	8.00
Wabash	8.00
Washington	2.00
Total	\$150.00

Miscellaneous

C. P. Dagwell, Expense	\$ 2.54
Orin Martin, Park Department Labor	5.40
Ed McKean, Park Department Labor	5.40
Robert S. Hinshaw, Flag Material	9.00
Norma Koster, Markers	8.47
Herff-Jones, Medals and Trophies	83.10
Total	\$113.91

1947 SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY EXPENSE

October 21, 1947

Center	Referee and Starter	Contestant's Numbers	Incidentals	Total
Anderson	\$20.00	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$25.00
North Side (Fort Wayne)	20.00	2.75	8.46	31.21
Hobart	20.00	3.50	2.50	26.00
Technical (Indianapolis)	20.00	4.00	1.70	25.70
Mishawaka	20.00	1.50	1.20	22.70
Wiley (Terre Haute)	20.00	2.50	1.64	24.14
Vincennes	20.00	3.96	3.25	27.21
TOTALS	\$140.00	\$23.21	\$18.75	\$181.96

147



ANDERSON CROSS COUNTRY TEAM, 1947 State Champions

Front row, left to right; Gene Wilson; Bob Belangee; D. M. Looper; Joe Fox; Frank Smith. Back row, left to right; Ray Fleenor, ass't coach; Bob Richards; Jack Kimble; Arno Land; Russell Smith; John Stayton; Carl Bonge, coach.

BASKETBALL 1947-48

Jefferson of Lafayette, Central of Evansville, Central of Muncie, and Anderson were the four schools that reached the coveted goal of all Indiana high school basketball teams, that is, the participation in the I.H.S.A.A. Final Tourney of the State Basketball Tourney Series.

Jefferson emerged the winner by outscoring Anderson 60-48 and winning from Central of Evansville in the final game 54-42. Central of Evansville defeated Central of Muncie in the other afternoon game by a late rally, 48-40.

JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL OF LAFAYETTE

Team Members: Joe Mottram, Dick Robinson, Jack Blosser, Earl Heninger, Charles Vaughn, Ernest Hall, Bob Masters, Bill Kiser, Dan Casey, Jim Lucus, Ned Snyder and Bill Parker.

Principal: Lynn Miller.

Coach: Marion Crawley.

ARTHUR L. TRESTER MEDAL FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE WINNER: Lee Hamilton of Central of Evansville.

The tournament series of games attracted a total of 1,263,133 people. This figure is based on session attendance. Complete information regarding the Sectional, Regional, Semi-Final, and Final Tourneys in the State Championship Series of games may be found in the following pages.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-FINAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

THE THIRTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the plan in full; with the distinct understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tourneys if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION CONCERNING ALL SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

1. **GOVERNMENT TAX**—The tax on all tickets in all tourneys will be assumed and paid for by the tourney management out of tourney receipts. Ticket prices were determined with this in mind.
2. **TYPE OF BALL**—The molded type of basketball tanned in natural leather color shall be used.
3. **PRIZES**—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.
4. **RADIO SERVICE**—Stations in Indiana may broadcast I.H.S.A.A. tourneys provided the requirements in the "I.H.S.A.A. Rules and Regulations Governing Broadcasting" are observed. The managers of the stations and the Tourney Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations.
5. **PICTURES**—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games, except where photographers use speed light cameras. This ruling is meant to protect the vision of

the players. Photographers desiring to take pictures shall make previous arrangements with the management of the tourney. The number of photographers and their locations shall be determined by the Center School management.

6. **SOUVENIR PROGRAMS**—Souvenir programs, other than those provided by the I.H.S.A.A., shall not be distributed or sold at any tourney, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. All Principals should notify their business men now.

7. **SUGGESTIONS**—Sectional Center Principals and participating Principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference several days prior to the tourney, of all Principals would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, lodging, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

8. **MANAGEMENT**—The exclusive control of all these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected and assigned by the Board of Control, and every attempt will be made to choose none but fair, disinterested and competent men. All schedules of hours, floors, teams and officials will be made out and printed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis News, Star and Times; Associated Press, International News Service and United Press, and no changes will be made in them.

9. **DECISIONS**—The assignment of officials and the decisions of the officials will be considered final. Schools entering the tourneys enter with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans now and as often as necessary.

10. **PRIVILEGES**—All competing players, one Coach and one faculty manager for each team (12 in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

February 25, 26, 27 and 28

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-final centers:

(1) Location,—geographical and with reference to schools desiring to participate. (2) Transportation facilities. (3) General conditions,—attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities. (4) Rotation. (5) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys. (6) Invitations.

Schools have been assigned by counties with a few exceptions and these exceptions are clearly indicated. The name of your county locates your center unless assigned otherwise. The plan arranged is to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 16 teams in each tourney, and the assignment of all schools is given below. The num-

bers indicate the number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers herein are tentative only. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tourneys according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.

SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS 1947-48

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| 1. ANDERSON
Stanley Porter, Prin.
9 Madison | 10. BROOK (At St. Joseph Gym.)
Myrle E. Goodwin,
Prin.
5 Newton
6 Jasper | 18. EVANSVILLE
(Central)
Carl Shrode, Prin.
5 Vanderburg
6 Posey |
| 2. ATTICA
Kenneth C. Shafer,
Prin.
7 Fountain
3 Warren
1 Vermillion
(Perrysville) | 11. CLINTON
(See Attica)
E. C. Boyd, Supt.
10 Parke
6 Vermillion | 19. FARMLAND (See
Hartford City)
Gerald French, Prin.
16 Randolph |
| 3. AUBURN* —
Garrett
L. W. Miller, Prin.
7 DeKalb
8 Steuben
1 Whitley
(Churubusco) | 12. CONNERSVILLE
William A. Richards,
Prin.
6 Fayette
4 Franklin
3 Union | 20. FORT WAYNE*
North Side—
South Side
(Host—Central)
Fred H. Croninger,
Prin.
15 Allen
1 Whitley
(Coesse) |
| 4. BATESVILLE
John H. Frushour,
Prin.
9 Ripley | 13. CRAWFORDS-
VILLE
L. J. C. Freeman,
Prin.
12 Montgomery | 21. FRANKFORT
S. M. Woodruff,
Prin.
11 Clinton |
| 5. BEDFORD
H. A. Lloyd, Prin.
10 Lawrence | 14. DANVILLE
Harry D. Neimeyer,
Prin.
12 Hendricks
1 Marion
(Speedway) | 22. FRANKLIN
L. Verne Tapp, Prin.
9 Johnson
3 Brown |
| 6. BLOOMINGTON
D. L. Simon, Prin.
6 Monroe
6 Morgan | 15. DECATUR
W. Guy Brown,
Prin.
10 Adams | 23. GARY* —
VALPARAISO
J. E. Gilroy,
Director
At Gary: 8 Gary
Schools
At Valparaiso: 8
Porter (All except
Wheeler and Por-
tage Twp. to Ham-
mond and Jackson
Twp. to Michigan
City.) |
| 7. BLUFFTON
Fred F. Park, Prin.
9 Wells | 16. DELPHI
J. R. Shaffer, Prin.
9 Carroll | |
| 8. BOONVILLE
A. E. Bennett, Prin.
9 Warrick | 17. ELKHART* —
NAPPANEE
C. P. Woodruff,
Prin.
11 Elkhart | |
| 9. BRAZIL
C. C. Sexton, Prin.
8 Clay
6 Owen | | |

24. GREENCASTLE
Wm. Bishop, Prin.
8 Putnam
25. GREENFIELD
C. O. Griffith, Prin.
9 Hancock
1 Marion (Franklin Twp.)
26. GREENSBURG
Omer E. Warneke, Prin.
8 Decatur
4 Jennings (Zenas, N. Vernon, Vernon and Butlerville)
27. HAMMOND*—
EAST CHICAGO
Karl B. Huffine, Dir.
At Hammond:
Clark, Central Catholic, Technical, Hammond High, Griffith, Lowell, Crown Point and Dyer.
At East Chicago: Roosevelt, Washington, Edison of E. Gary, Portage, Wheeler, Hobart, Merrillville and Whiting.
28. HARTFORD CITY
Howard L. Crouse, Prin.
8 Jay
3 Blackford
2 Randolph (Sufficient number if necessary to cut Farmland tourney to 16 teams.)
29. HUNTINGTON
Harold S. Johnson, Prin.
15 Huntington
1 Whitley (Jefferson Center)
30. INDIANAPOLIS (Technical Sponsor)
H. H. Anderson, Prin.
16 Marion (See Danville, Lebanon and Greenfield)
31. JASPER
Claude Miller, Prin.
7 Dubois
5 Pike
32. JEFFERSONVILLE
E. W. Theiss, Prin.
6 Clark (See Madison)
3 Floyd (See Paoli)
7 Harrison (See Paoli)
33. KENDALLVILLE*—ALBION
R. W. Tritch, Prin.
8 LaGrange
8 Noble
34. KOKOMO (at Elwood Gym.)
C. E. Hinshaw, Prin.
10 Howard
35. LAFAYETTE
Lynn Miller, Prin.
15 Tippecanoe
36. LAWRENCEBURG
H. P. Harrison, Supt.
6 Dearborn
1 Ohio
2 Switzerland
37. LEBANON
Paul W. Neuman, Prin.
9 Boone
1 Marion (Pike Twp.)
38. LINTON
Estelle Phillips, Prin.
11 Greene
39. LOGANSPORT
Dean B. Smith, Prin.
11 Cass
40. MADISON
Connor K. Salm, Prin.
7 Jefferson
3 Scott
1 Jennings (Paris Crossing)
1 Clark (New Washington)
41. MARION
E. D. Milhon, Prin.
9 Grant
42. MICHIGAN CITY
C. F. Humphrey, Prin.
15 LaPorte
1 Porter (Jackson Twp.)
43. MONTICELLO
F. H. Gillespie, Prin.
10 White
44. MUNCIE (Daleville, Sponsor)
Ralph Heath, Prin.
13 Delaware
45. NEW CASTLE
E. S. Castor, Prin.
12 Henry
46. OWENSVILLE*—OAKLAND CITY
N. B. McCammon, Prin.
11 Gibson
47. OXFORD
R. E. Hood, Prin.
11 Benton
48. PAOLI
John B. Boren, Prin.
4 Orange
4 Washington
3 Crawford (See Tell City)
3 Harrison (Palmyra, New Salisbury, Depauw)
1 Floyd (Mt. St. Francis)
49. PERU
William E. Delphi, Prin.
10 Miami
50. PLYMOUTH
H. R. Beabout, Prin.
9 Marshall
5 Starke
51. RICHMOND
James E. Farmer, Prin.
12 Wayne
52. RUSHVILLE
C. J. Sellars, Prin.
9 Rush
53. SEYMOUR
V. B. Everdon, Prin.
9 Jackson
1 Jennings (Hayden)
54. SHELBYVILLE
J. W. O. Breck, Prin.
8 Shelby
3 Bartholomew
55. SHERIDAN
Larry Hobbs, Prin.
7 Hamilton
5 Tipton
56. SOUTH BEND** (Adams)
Galen B. Sargent, Prin.
15 St. Joseph
57. SULLIVAN
Harry C. Gilmore, Prin.
11 Sullivan
58. TELL CITY
Lester T. Lee, Prin.
4 Perry
4 Spencer
1 Crawford (Leavenworth)
59. TERRE HAUTE (Garfield Sponsor)
James F. Conover, Prin.
15 Vigo
60. VINCENNES
Roy R. Snyder, Prin.
12 Knox
61. WABASH
Phil N. Eskew, Prin.
At Wabash Gym and *Honeywell Gym
12 Wabash
2 Whitley (South Whitley and Washington Center)
62. WARSAW**
J.W. Riley, Prin.
14 Kosciusko
2 Whitley (Larwill and Columbia City)
63. WASHINGTON
H. C. Wampler, Prin.
8 Daviess
2 Martin
64. WINAMAC
Lamoin Nice, Prin.
6 Pulaski
8 Fulton

* All semi-final and final games of Two-site tourneys will be played at the site indicated by an asterisk(*).(** Split bracket tourney.)

MANAGEMENT—Two officials will be assigned to tourneys having 8, 9, or 10 teams, and three officials will be assigned to tourneys having 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 or 16 teams. Four officials will be assigned to each two-site tourney. Two officials will work each game, alternating as referee and umpire. Each official is obligated to be ready for work throughout the tourney.

TOURNEY REQUIREMENTS—A High School shall not be considered eligible for entering a sectional basketball tourney in the I.H.S.A.A. in any year unless the team known as the first team and representing the High School has played eight (8) interscholastic games during that season before filing an Entry Blank. Schools holding modified membership are not eligible.

ENTERTAINMENT—Teams are limited to ten men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school according to the following plan:

1. Entertainment for all teams in all tourneys will end not later than 10:00 p.m., Saturday, February 28.

2. In "One-site" tourneys, teams playing Wednesday or Thursday evening, February 25 or 26, are entitled to one extra round trip transportation and one extra meal. Entertainment for all teams begins on Friday as follows:
 - a. In 8 and 9 team tourneys: 5:00 p.m.
 - b. In 10, 11 and 12 team tourneys: 12:00 noon.
 - c. In 13, 14, 15 and 16 team tourneys: 8:00 a.m.
3. Entertainment for all teams in "two-site" tourneys will begin as follows:
 - a. In 14, 15 or 16 team tourneys: 8:00 a.m. Wednesday, February 25, and end at 10:00 p.m. that day. There will be no games Thursday or Friday. Entertainment for all teams begins again at 12:00 noon Saturday, February 28, and ends not later than 10:00 p.m. that day. Each team is entitled to two round-trip allowances for transportation. The expense of lodging, if any, in these tourneys shall be agreed upon by the participating principals prior to the tourney.
 - b. In eleven team tourneys: 12:00 noon Wednesday, February 25, and end at 10:00 p.m. that day. There will be no games Thursday or Friday. Entertainment for all teams begins again at 12:00 noon Saturday, February 28, and ends not later than 10:00 p.m. that day. Each team is entitled to two round-trip allowances for transportation. The expense of lodging, if any, in these tourneys shall be agreed upon by the participating principals prior to the tourney.
4. All "one-site" tourneys will begin at 7:00 p.m. Thursday evening, February 26, except 14, 15 and 16 team tourneys, which will begin at 7:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 25. These tourneys will be seven session tourneys. There will be no games Saturday morning in any tourney. There will be no games Friday morning or Friday afternoon in 8 or 9 team tourneys; and there will be no games Friday morning in 10, 11 and 12 team tourneys.
5. All "two-site" tourneys will begin as follows:
 - a. 14, 15 and 16 team tourneys: These will be five session tourneys. The first session will begin at 9:00 A. M. Wednesday, February 25, at both sites. There will be no games Thursday or Friday. Saturday's sessions will begin at 1:15 P. M. at the Host School gymnasium.
 - b. 11 team tourneys: These will be four session tourneys. The first session will begin at 1:30 P. M. Wednesday, February 25, at both sites. There will be no games Thursday or Friday. Saturday's sessions will begin at 1:15 P. M. at the Host School gymnasium.
6. The Center Principal may pay the participating schools for meals and lodging taken at home in lieu of such as would be necessary at the tourney center with the following understandings: (1) the Principals of the participating schools shall make definite arrangements with the Center Principal to this effect on or before Monday, February 23, (2) transportation only, one round trip, may be paid in lieu of each night's lodging. The transportation

here considered shall in no case exceed the amount for lodging should the Center Principal provide lodging, (3) no more than the regular tourney allowances shall be paid for meals taken at home, (4) rest rooms for the day, when lodging is taken at home by a school, shall be an expense of the school securing such and not an expense of the tourney.

Printed schedules will be sent to each competing school by the Center Principal in time to arrange for making the trip. Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary.

EXPENSES—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank, which money will go into the treasury of the I.H.S.A.A. to defray expenses of the tourneys incurred by the Board of Control. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

1. All legitimate expenses, such as revenue tax, meals, officials, etc., except for transportation and lodging, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on three (3) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)
4. The lodging shall be paid.
5. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
6. The I.H.S.A.A. shall receive one percent (1%) of the fifth balance.
7. a. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided pro rata among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.
b. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided among the participating schools on an enrollment basis.
8. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
9. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I.H.S.A.A. and to each participating school by Thursday, March 4.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the Principal of the school sending the team. Certificates must be made on the Official Entry Blank furnished by the Commissioner and all

data must be given as indicated. An Entry Blank marked "Your Duplicate" is enclosed for your convenience. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the I.H.S.A.A. Entries positively will close Wednesday, February 11. All entries must be in the I.H.S.A.A. office before 4:00 P. M. Wednesday, February 11. Do not mail entry blanks before February 2. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early, as changes can be made by telephone, telegram or letter any time up to 4:00 P. M. Wednesday, February 11. Registered letters are not recommended, as they are a slow form of delivery. Regular or special delivery mailing is the most satisfactory. A postal card from this office will acknowledge receipt and correctness of your entry. Late entry blanks will not be accepted. The Board of Control has so ruled.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated below and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

Session ticket (All tourneys):

Established Price	\$.50
Tax .....	.10
Total .....	.60

I. ONE-SITE TOURNEYS:

Season ticket:

a. Four session tourney:	
Established Price	\$1.33
Tax .....	.27
Total	1.60
b. Five-session tourney:	
Established Price	\$1.67
Tax .....	.33
Total	2.00
c. Six- and seven-session tourney:	
Established Price	\$2.00
Tax .....	.40
Total	2.40

II. TWO-SITE TOURNEYS:

Season Tickets:

a. 5 session tourneys: Season tickets for the first three sessions:	
Established price	\$1.00
Tax .....	.20
Total	1.20
Season tickets for Saturday's sessions:	
Established price	\$0.83
Tax .....	.17
Total	1.00

b. 4 session tourneys: Season tickets for the first two sessions:

Established price	\$0.67
Tax .....	.13
Total .....	.80
Season tickets for Saturday's sessions:	
Established price	\$0.83
Tax .....	.17
Total	1.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. The seating capacity of the gymnasium must be offered for sale in season tickets before session tickets are placed on sale. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State Fire Marshal and the City Fire Marshal shall be met in all tourneys.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—The following plan for the division of sectional tourney tickets was adopted by the Board of Control:

1. Deduct from the total number of tickets available, twelve tickets for each competing school, press and complimentary tickets. Each Athletic Council Member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the sectional in their area upon request prior to Friday, February 20.
2. Ten percent of the remaining tickets shall be divided pro rata among the competing schools.
3. The remaining ninety percent shall be divided among the competing schools on the basis of enrollment of each participating school as certified to the State Department of Public Instruction, September 12, 1947.

Season tickets should be ready for distribution by Monday, February 23. All ticket information should be secured prior to this date. The I.H.S.A.A. will furnish Center Principals with enrollments of all high schools participating in their tourney. Season tickets unsold shall be returned by 12:00 noon on the day the tourney begins, except that in "two-site" tourneys, they shall be returned by 4:00 P. M. the day before the tourney begins. The Center Principal is under no obligation to accept the return of tickets after these hours, unless previous arrangements have been made with him.

WARNINGS—Entries close at 4 P. M., Wednesday, February 11, and can not be changed or received afterwards. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks and checks to I.H.S.A.A. office, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all data right the first time and on time, but do not mail blanks before February 2. Late entry blanks or incomplete entry blanks can not be accepted. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the I.H.S.A.A.

REGIONAL TOURNEYS

March 6

Each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will constitute the teams in the semi-final tourneys according to assignment.

REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENTS OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS 1947-1948

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <p>1. CRAWFORDS-VILLE
L. J. C. Freeman,
Prin.
Attica
Clinton
Crawfordsville
Greencastle</p> | <p>H. H. Anderson,
Prin.
Anderson
Danville
Greenfield
Indianapolis</p> | <p>12. MUNCIE
Loren Chastain,
Prin.
Farmland
Muncie
New Castle
Richmond</p> |
| <p>2. EVANSVILLE (Central)
Carl Shrode, Prin.
Boonville
Evansville
Owensville
Tell City</p> | <p>7. JEFFERSON-VILLE
Emory W. Theiss,
Prin.
Bedford
Jeffersonville
Paoli
Seymour</p> | <p>13. RUSHVILLE
C. J. Sellars, Prin.
Batesville
Connorsville
Lawrenceburg
Rushville</p> |
| <p>3. FORT WAYNE (Central)
F. H. Croninger,
Prin.
Auburn
Fort Wayne
Kendallville
Warsaw</p> | <p>8. LAFAYETTE
Lynn Miller, Prin.
Frankfort
Lafayette
Lebanon
Oxford</p> | <p>14. SHELBYVILLE
J. W. O. Breck,
Prin.
Franklin
Greensburg
Madison
Shelbyville</p> |
| <p>4. HAMMOND
Karl B. Huffine, Dir.
Brook
Gary
Hammond
Michigan City</p> | <p>9. LOGANSPOUT
Dean Smith, Prin.
Delphi
Logansport
Monticello
Peru</p> | <p>15. SOUTH BEND (Adams)
Galen B. Sargent,
Prin.
Elkhart
Plymouth
South Bend
Winamac</p> |
| <p>5. HUNTINGTON
Harold S. Johnson,
Prin.
Bluffton
Decatur
Hartford City
Huntington</p> | <p>10. MARION
E. D. Milhon, Prin.
Kokomo
Marion
Sheridan
Wabash</p> | <p>16. VINCENNES
Roy R. Snyder,
Prin.
Jasper
Sullivan
Vincennes
Washington</p> |
| <p>6. INDIANAPOLIS (Technical, Sponsor)</p> | <p>11. MARTINSVILLE
R. E. Kurtz, Prin.
Bloomington
Brazil
Linton
Terre Haute</p> | |

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the Sectional Tourneys.

The Sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the I.H.S.A.A. office otherwise on Monday, March 1. If you desire to make any substitutions in your sectional entry blank, wire or telephone the I.H.S.A.A. office, giving complete data on Monday, March 1.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 6, 1948.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the I.H.S.A.A. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. **Press.**
 - a. Each paper outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than March 2.
 - b. Each paper in the tourney center and each paper in the city of a participating school may be granted four tickets upon request not later than March 2.
 - c. Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
 - d. School papers shall not be granted tickets.
4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than March 2.
5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the Principal and the Coach. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member may be granted two tickets to the Regional in his area upon request prior to Saturday, February 28. A list of the complimentary tickets **must** be furnished the I.H.S.A.A., giving names, positions, numbers, etc.
6. The center school, if not a participant, shall receive ten percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.
7. Schools entered in a sectional tournament may secure twelve tickets to the Regional Tourney in their area, provided such are ordered between February 21 and 26, from their own Regional Center Principal. All Principals should use the Regional Ticket Order Blank enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check

in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE REGIONAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the High School Principal not later than Monday, March 1:
 - a. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.
 - b. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 12, 1947, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
 - c. If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).
9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Wednesday, March 3, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Schools have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 A. M. Saturday, March 6, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 A. M. Sunday, March 7. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. (See Sectional Tourney statements.) The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

1. All legitimate expenses, such as revenue tax, meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a Manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the Tourney.
2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See Sectional Contract.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).
5. The I.H.S.A.A. shall receive fifty percent (50%) of the balance.
6. The remainder shall be divided as follows:
 - a. One-half pro rata among the participating schools, and
 - b. One-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 4:00 P. M. Friday, March 5. This hour and date are binding on all schools. In the distribution of receipts, all tickets purchased according to the provision under "Distribu-

tion of Tickets," item 7, shall be credited to the winner of the sectional in which the school purchasing the tickets is located.

7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I.H.S.A.A. and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 10.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:	
Established Price	\$0.83
Tax .....	.17
Total	1.00
2. Season Ticket:	
Established Price	\$1.33
Tax .....	.27
Total	1.60

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. The seating capacity of the gymnasium must be offered for sale in season tickets before session tickets are placed on sale. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State Fire Marshal and the City Fire Marshal shall be met in all tourneys.

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—1:15, 2:30 and 8:15 P. M.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 1, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on Monday, March 1, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

March 13

Each of the four Semi-final Tourneys will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the four Semi-final Tourneys will constitute the four teams for the Final Tourney.

**SEMI-FINAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND
ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO
CENTERS BY REGIONAL
CENTERS 1947-48**

1. INDIANAPOLIS

Butler Field House
(Technical)
H. H. Anderson, Prin.
Crawfordsville
Indianapolis
Rushville
Shelbyville

2. LAFAYETTE

Purdue Field House
(Jefferson)
Lynn Miller, Prin.
Hammond
Lafayette
Logansport
South Bend

3. MUNCIE

Muncie Field House
(Central)
Loren Chastain, Prin.
Fort Wayne
Huntington
Marion
Muncie

4. BLOOMINGTON

I. U. Field House
(Bloomington)
Donald L. Simon, Prin.
Evansville
Jeffersonville
Martinsville
Vincennes

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the Regional Tourneys. The Regional entry blank will suffice for Semi-final tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the I.H.S.A.A. office otherwise on Monday, March 8. If you desire to make any substitutions in your Regional entry blank, wire or telephone the I.H.S.A.A. office, giving complete data on Monday, March 8.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Semi-final Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include a faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 A. M. Saturday, March 13, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 A. M. Sunday, March 14. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary (See Sectional Tourney statements). The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

1. Federal taxes shall be paid.
2. a. The Center School shall receive two and one-half percent (2½%) of Gross Receipts after Federal Taxes are deducted.
- b. The Field House Rental (which shall not exceed ten percent (10%) of Gross Receipts after Federal Taxes are deducted) shall be paid.

3. All other legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall then be paid from the remaining balance, if sufficient. If the remaining balance is not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the tourney.
4. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract).
5. Each participating school shall receive a bonus of three hundred dollars (\$300).
6. The I.H.S.A.A. shall receive the remainder.
7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I.H.S.A.A. and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 17.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:

Established Price	\$1.04
Tax .....	.21
Total	1.25
2. Season ticket:

Established Price	\$1.67
Tax .....	.33
Total	2.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. The seating capacity of the gymnasium must be offered for sale in season tickets before session tickets are placed on sale. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State Fire Marshal and the City Fire Marshal shall be met in all tourneys.

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—1:15, 2:30 and 8:15 P. M.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 13, and shall be sold only to High School Principals in the Semi-final area.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the I.H.S.A.A. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.

3. **Press.**
 - a. Each paper outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Tuesday, March 9.
 - b. Each paper in the tourney center and each paper in the city of a participating school may be granted four tickets upon request not later than Tuesday, March 9.
 - c. Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
 - d. School papers shall not be granted tickets.
4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Tuesday, March 9.
5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets upon request prior to Saturday, March 6. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the Principal and the Coach. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the I.H.S.A.A., giving names, positions, numbers, etc.
6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive ten percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.
7. Schools entered in a sectional tournament may secure twelve (12) tickets to the Semi-Final Tourney in their area, provided such are ordered between February 28 and March 4 from their own Semi-Final Center Principal. All Principals should use the Semi-Final Ticket Order blank and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE SEMI-FINAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.
8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, providing they are purchased and paid for by the High School Principal not later than Monday, March 8.
 - a. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.
 - b. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 12, 1947, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
 - c. If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).
9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Wednesday, March 10, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 8, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on Monday, March 8, Regional entry blanks will be used for the Semi-final Tourneys.

FINAL TOURNEY BUTLER FIELD HOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

March 20

ENTRANTS—The four (4) winning teams of the Semi-final Tourneys shall constitute the participants in the Final Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to the sectional tourney plan.

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Teams are limited to ten men and these men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. The Semi-Final entry blank will suffice for the Final Tourney, and will be used as made, unless you instruct the I.H.S.A.A. office otherwise on Monday, March 15. If you desire to make any substitutions in your Semi-Final entry blank, wire or telephone the I.H.S.A.A. office, giving complete data on Monday, March 15.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men will be entertained on each team (which number must include the faculty manager) from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$90.00 for lodging, \$90.00 for meals, \$350.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Three cents per mile per man for the round trip for twelve men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The transportation mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the High School of the participating school to the Fieldhouse in Indianapolis.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees will be as indicated and the tickets will be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:	
Established Price	\$1.67
Tax .....	.33
Total	2.00
2. Season ticket:	
Established Price	\$2.50
Tax .....	.50
Total	3.00
(See Sectional.)	

PRIZES—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual prize. A trophy

will be given to the runner-up team and individual prizes to its team members.

The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude will be awarded to the boy, who in the opinion of the Board of Control, shall qualify for this award.

CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY—Decision to continue I.H.S.A.A. efforts to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, but to stress the idea among Principals, Superintendents, Coaches, Teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their High School Principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.—Athletic Council, December 19, 1931.

TYPE OF BALL—See Page 2.

DECISIONS—See Page 3.

RADIO SERVICE—See Page 2.

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—See Page 2.

PICTURES—See Page 2.

GOVERNMENT TAX—See Page 2.

TIME OF GAMES—1:15, 2:30, 8:15 P. M.

Management—The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager with Robert S. Hinshaw, Assistant Commissioner, as Assistant Manager of this tourney. Their telephone number is Franklin 1519. Fred R. Gorman, Vice-Principal of Technical High School, Indianapolis, will assist with the arrangements for the tourney at the Fieldhouse.

Press and Radio reservations will be made directly to the I.H.S.A.A. office. Requests must be filed not later than Tuesday, March 16. An identification plan will be used for Press representatives, who must be properly certified by their Managers at the time requests are made.

Tickets—All tickets will be handled by the I.H.S.A.A. office according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets and these only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 20, 1948. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this date. If the capacity of the Fieldhouse is not sold in season tickets, session tickets will be sold on the day of the tourney. The seating capacity this year is estimated by Butler University at approximately 14,940.

2. Each High School Principal, having a team entered in an I.H.S.A.A. Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1948, and each High School Principal holding a modified membership in the I.H.S.A.A., may order tickets to five (5) percent of his High School enrollment as of September 12, 1947, and as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction last September for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12. A fraction of one-half or more may count for a ticket, and no school shall be limited to less than two tickets. Post

graduates should not be counted. You were requested to preserve a duplicate copy of this report. Principals should carefully observe the limitation here placed. If there are questions, ask them now. All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. Be sure you are right.

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount of money made to I.H.S.A.A., must accompany each order. Tickets purchased can not be returned. Please do not send money. The limitations below must be observed as given:

(a) Orders for tickets having official Post Office stamp marks on the envelopes including and from Monday, February 23, to and including Tuesday, March 2, will be accepted if received not later than Wednesday, March 3. The I.H.S.A.A. reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on their findings.

5. Principals are obligated to distribute these tickets properly to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of their school.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the High School Principals have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quota, will be distributed pro rata among the Principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools if ordered by them. Principals should state on their order blank, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they would accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them if they are sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets, other than the tickets remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored, are offered in this paragraph. There may be no tickets or only a few tickets so remaining. None are guaranteed. Tickets purchased can not be returned.

7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filled, the following statements are made:

a. Ticket orders from Principals are due any time from February 23 to March 2, inclusive. Post office stamp marks will determine.

b. Upon receipt of ticket orders in the I. H. S. A. A. office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled.

c. Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

d. The method of filling ticket orders is a method entirely by lot and the plan automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon a number of

things,—date of receipt of order, number of orders received in same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

MISCELLANEOUS

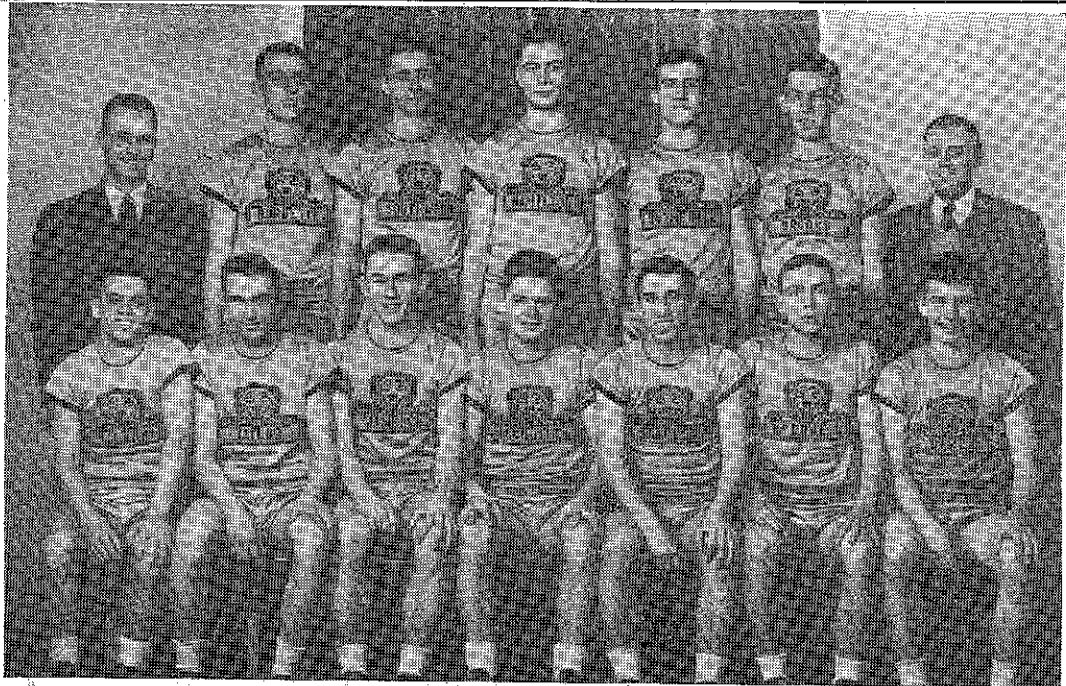
1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to Principals will be drawn by lot as outlined above.
2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about ten percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.
3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Fieldhouse when they choose in any session, but they can not re-enter until the next session. The seats will be cleared between sessions.
4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The I.H.S.A.A. tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.
5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.
6. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Fieldhouse.
7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Fieldhouse look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.
8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the west side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle on the east side of the playing floor, having 800 seats to the block, will be reserved until Monday, March 15, for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing floor and with 100 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-final tourneys. The High School Principals, whose teams are represented, should contact the I.H.S.A.A. Office by Monday, March 15, and make definite arrangements about these tickets or they will be sold to other parties. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.
9. First Aid Rooms are located in the east end of the Fieldhouse. Look for the sign. A tourney physician and a nurse will be available.
10. Principals are asked to instruct all ticket holders to refrain from smoking in the Fieldhouse. This precaution is taken for the benefit of the players and the safety of the spectators.

I. H. S. A. A. BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Crawfordsville	24-17	Lebanon	1911
Lebanon	51-11	Franklin	1912
Wingate	15-14	South Bend	1913
Wingate	36- 8	Anderson	1914
Thorntown	33-10	Montmorenci	1915
Lafayette	27-26	Crawfordsville	1916
Lebanon	34-26	Gary	1917
Lebanon	24-20	Anderson	1918
Bloomington	18-15	Lafayette	1919
Franklin	31-13	Lafayette	1920
Franklin	35-22	Anderson	1921
Franklin	26-15	Garfield (T. H.).....	1922
Vincennes	27-18	Muncie	1923
Martinsville	36-30	Frankfort	1924
Frankfort	34-20	Kokomo	1925
Marion	30-23	Martinsville	1926
Martinsville	26-23	Muncie	1927
Muncie	13-12	Martinsville	1928
Frankfort	29-23	Technical (Indpls.)	1929
Washington	32-21	Muncie	1930
Muncie	31-23	Greencastle	1931
New Castle	24-17	Winamac	1932
Martinsville	27-24	Greencastle	1933
Logansport	26-19	Technical (Indpls.)	1934
Anderson	23-17	Jeffersonville	1935
Frankfort	50-24	Central (Ft. Wayne).....	1936
Anderson	33-23	Huntingburg	1937
South Side (Ft. Wayne).....	34-32	Hammond	1938
Frankfort	36-22	Franklin	1939
Technical (Hammond)	33-21	Mitchell	1940
Washington	39-33	Madison	1941
Washington	24-18	Burris (Muncie)	1942
Central (Ft. Wayne).....	45-40	Lebanon	1943
Bosse (Evansville).....	39-35	Kokomo	1944
Bosse (Evansville)	46-36	Riley (So. Bend).....	1945
Anderson	67-53	Central (Ft. Wayne).....	1946
Shelbyville	68-58	Garfield (Terre Haute)	1947
Lafayette	54-42	Central (Evansville)	1948



JEFFERSON (LAFAYETTE) BASKETBALL TEAM, 1948 State Champions
 Front row, left to right: assistant coach, James C. Lybault; Charley Vaughan; Joe Mottram; Ned Snyder; Bill Kiser and coach Marion L. Crawley. Back row, left to right: Bob Masters; Jim Lucas; Ernie Hall; Dan Casey; Dick Robinson and Earl Heninger.



CENTRAL (EVANSVILLE)
 Runner-up State Championship Basketball Tournament, 1948
 First row, left to right: Hughston Clark; William Taylor; Melvin Wambach; Joe Schwitz; Walter Vanover; Don McDowell; James Baker. Second row, left to right: Hubert Scott, ass't coach; Richard Burdette; Eugene Southwood; Lee Hamilton; Alvin Sutherland; Eugene Brooks; Walter R. Riggs, coach.

THE ARTHUR L. TRESTER MEDAL

The Gimbel Medal for Mental Attitude was given each year by Mr. Jake Gimbel, now deceased, until the 1943 State Basketball Tourney. In 1944 it was known as the I. H. S. A. A. Medal for Mental Attitude. In 1945 the Board officially named the award "The Arthur L. Trestler Medal for Mental Attitude."

It is an exceedingly difficult job for the Board of Control to select one boy out of forty good boys as a recipient of this medal. All of these forty boys are not equal in mental attitude or in any other attitude. They are not equal in skill and performance. The large majority of the boys, however, are good boys and many of them could be chosen for the mental attitude award. In the choosing of one boy several good and deserving boys are left out.

The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control used the following data card this year to assist them in selecting the winner of The Arthur L. Trestler Medal for Mental Attitude.

.....High School

Name of Boy.....Date of Birth.....

Year in High School: (Check) First.....

SecondThirdFourth

(Please use the following ratings below: (1) Excellent,
(2) Very Good, (3) Good, (4) Fair, (5) Poor.)

1. Scholarship: 1st Year.....2nd Year.....

3rd Year.....4th Year.....

2. Attitude Throughout High School Career:

a. Toward Athletics..... b. Toward Team Mates.....

c. Toward High School..... d. Toward Coaching.....

e. Toward Training..... f. Toward Opponents.....

3. School Citizenship Throughout High School Career:.....

4. General Ranking, considering all points: (Check one)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Signed:
By High School Principal By High School Coach

The Principals and Coaches of the four schools filed with the I. H. S. A. A. these cards for their players before the tourney was held. The Board of Control did not see the cards until Saturday afternoon after the second game of the Final Tourney when they had observed the playing of all of the teams. In the meeting to select a winner of the mental attitude award the data cards were studied carefully and were given careful consideration along with the opinions of the Board of Control members as a result of their observation of the

playing of the boys in the afternoon. Several boys received very favorable consideration but only one could be selected as the winner.

Lee Hamilton, Central High School, Evansville, was chosen unani- mously by the Board of Control to receive The Arthur L. Trestler Medal for Mental Attitude.

Contrary to the opinions often expressed this medal has not been given as a consolation prize through the years. It is true that few, if any, boys on the winning teams have secured the prize but it is not true that the I. H. S. A. A. has ever had a policy of giving the medal as a consolation prize. Such a policy would remove the value of the award and would make the winners feel that they had not won anything. The winners of the award have legitimately won the award and have the right to be proud of it. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the I. H. S. A. A. desires to be proud of them always.



LEE HAMILTON, Central (Evansville)
Arthur L. Trester Award Winner

The following boys have won the prize:

Claude Curtis	Martinsville	1917
Ralph Esarey	Bloomington	1918
Walter Cross	Thorntown	1919
Harold Laughlin	Bedford	1920
Ralph Marlowe	Sandusky	1921
Reece Jones	Vincennes	1922
Maurice Robinson	Anderson	1923
Philip Kessler	Richmond	1924
Russel Walter	Kokomo	1925
Richard Williams	Evansville (Central)	1926
Franklin Prentice	Kendallville	1927
Robert McCarness	Logansport	1928
Emmett Lowery	Technical (Indpls.)	1929
Kenneth Young	LaPorte	1930
Norman Cottom	Wiley (Terre Haute)	1931
Jess McAnally	Greencastle	1932
James Seward	Shortridge (Indpls.)	1933
Arthur Gosman	Jasper	1934
James Lybault	Richmond	1935
Steve Sitko	Central (Ft. Wayne)	1936
Robert Menke	Huntingburg	1937
Robert Mygrants	Hammond	1938
Jim Myers	Bosse (Evansville)	1939
Duane Conkey	Mitchell	1940
Donald Server	Madison	1941
Kenneth Brown, Jr.	Burriss (Muncie)	1942
Dave Laffin	Lebanon	1943
Walter McFatrige	Kokomo	1944
Max Allen	Broad Ripple (Indpls.)	1945
Robert Cripe	Flora	1946
Ronald Bland	Garfield (Terre Haute)	1947
Lee Hamilton	Central (Evansville)	1948

RESULTS OF 1948 SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

ANDERSON: Lapel 46-43 Elwood; Anderson 54-38 Summitville; Pendleton 41-40 Alexandria (Overtime); St. Mary's 48-36 Frankton; Markleville 42-36 Lapel (Overtime); Anderson 42-40 Pendleton (Overtime); Markleville 51-35 St. Mary's; Anderson 54-47 Markleville
Officials: Don McBride and John Hilligoss.

ATTICA: Attica 52-15 Kingman; Hillsboro 47-32 Williamsport; Veedersburg 47-42 Pine Village; Richland Township 42-21 Wallace; Covington 35-25 West Lebanon; Attica 46-35 Perrysville; Veedersburg 42-36 Hillsboro; Covington 51-34 Richland Township; Attica 59-38 Veedersburg; Attica 36-29 Covington. **Officials:** Herbert Brammell, Noble Benbow and Roderick Witt.

AUBURN-GARRETT: Garrett 55-38 Salem Center; Angola 49-26 Hamilton; Orland 35-18 Concord Township; Churubusco 50-27 Scott Center; Spencerville 45-43 Auburn; Waterloo 68-29 Pleasant Lake; Butler 38-33 Metz; Fremont 47-34 Ashley; Garrett 36-34 Angola; Churubusco 50-49 Orland; Waterloo 38-32 Spencerville; Fremont 45-33 Butler; Garrett 27-22 Churubusco; Fremont 37-32 Waterloo; Garrett 60-26 Fremont. **Officials:** Donald Dickie, Don Lieberum, Marvin Todd and Robert Dornte.

BATESVILLE: Batesville 49-30 Cross Plains; Osgood 39-31 Sunman; Holton 47-41 Versailles (Overtime); Napoleon 45-44 Milan; Batesville 53-39 New Marion; Holton 53-30 Osgood; Napoleon 35-18 Batesville; Napoleon 37-32 Holton. **Officials:** Charles D. Jones and L. Howard Wright.

BEDFORD: Marshall Twp. 33-32 Shawswick; Fayetteville 52-29 Huron; Bedford 41-33 Mitchell; Oolitic 55-43 Williams; Tunnelton 43-26 Heltonville; Marshall Twp. 52-40 Fayetteville; Bedford 44-39 Oolitic; Marshall Twp. 51-47 Tunnelton; Bedford 48-21 Marshall Twp. **Officials:** William Pointer and Ivan Sprinkle.

BLOOMINGTON: University 35-34 Stinesville; Morgantown 56-24 Eminence; Ellettsville 57-26 Paragon; Bloomington 44-29 Monrovia; Mooresville 63-27 Unionville; Martinsville 50-22 Smithville; University 43-32 Morgantown; Bloomington 51-35 Ellettsville; Martinsville 37-34 Mooresville; Bloomington 50-29 University; Bloomington 34-32 Martinsville. **Officials:** S. T. Proffitt, Cyril Birge and Norman Dunlap.

BLUFFTON: Petroleum 40-37 Liberty Center; Lancaster Central 37-35 Ossian; Chester Center 48-38 Bluffton; Jackson Center 32-24 Union Center; Petroleum 56-32 Rockcreek Center; Chester Center 20-19 Lancaster Central; Petroleum 31-29 Jackson Center; Chester Center 30-25 Petroleum. **Officials:** Forrest L. Ballinger and Otto Crosley.

BOONVILLE: Lynnville 66-60 Millersburg; Chandler 58-42 Tennyson; Newburgh 46-24 Folsomville; Elberfeld 62-43 Selvin; Boonville 43-38 Lynnville; Newburgh 38-35 Chandler; Boonville 66-47 Elberfeld; Boonville 49-39 Newburgh. **Officials:** Edgar Braun and Lee Albin.

BRAZIL: Gosport 48-39 Staunton; Brazil 49-31 Spencer; Freedom 48-42 Patricksburg; Clay City 48-31 Ashboro; Cory 44-34 Coal City; Van Buren 72-43 Quincy; Gosport 85-39 Bowling Green; Brazil 56-34 Freedom; Cory 47-33 Clay City; Van Buren 54-34 Gosport; Brazil 53-39 Cory; Brazil 47-32 Van Buren. **Officials:** Loren Harris, J. D. Nickle and Edward Stuteville.

BROOK (St. Joseph Gym.): Rensselaer 74-40 Kentland; Goodland 54-51 Remington; Kankakee Twp. 46-40 Wheatfield; Demotte 39-27 Fair Oaks; Mt. Ayr 33-32 Morocco; Brook 40-37 Rensselaer; Kankakee Twp. 58-50 Goodland; Mt. Ayr 37-32 Demotte; Brook 57-33 Kankakee Twp.; Brook 50-40 Mt. Ayr. **Officials:** John Cover, Bruce Swinford and Doxie Reeves.

CLINTON: Mecca 51-26 Bridgeton; Rosedale 66-36 Cayuga; Marshall 67-25 Bellmore W. Twp.; Clinton 52-43 Green Twp.; Hillsdale 38-33 Bloomingdale; Tangier 48-36 Newport; Dana 46-43 Rockville; Montezuma 44-34 St. Bernice; Mecca 34-28 Rosedale; Marshall 49-42 Clinton; Tangier 38-24 Hillsdale; Dana 56-40 Montezuma; Mecca 41-27 Marshall; Dana 47-30 Tangier; Dana 49-40 Mecca. **Officials:** Lowell Willis, Clarence Myles and Kenneth Merder.

CONNERSVILLE: Springfield Twp. 40-23 Laurel; Alquina 62-35 Orange; Liberty 40-36 Harrisburg; Whitewater 48-28 Bentonville; Connersville 49-42 Brookville; Brownsville 38-31 Fairview; Springfield Twp. 40-29 Kitchel; Liberty 39-37 Alquina; Connersville 71-35 Whitewater; Springfield Twp. 35-30 Brownsville; Connersville 45-43 Liberty; Connersville 38-32 Springfield Twp. **Officials:** Edward Straith Miller, Robert Quillen and Chester C. Elson.

CRAWFORDSVILLE: Crawfordsville 37-25 New Market; Linden 46-42 Darlington; Ladoga 61-25 Wingate; Alamo 70-34 Bowers; New Ross 50-41 New Richmond; Waynetown 40-32 Waveland; Crawfordsville 58-36 Linden; Ladoga 53-42 Alamo; Waynetown 48-44 New Ross; Crawfordsville 51-41 Ladoga; Crawfordsville 57-39 Waynetown. **Officials:** Warren Williams, Allen Klinck and Leland Wright.

DANVILLE: Clayton 45-22 Pittsboro; Danville 48-29 Brownsburg; North Salem 32-26 New Winchester; Charlton 35-34 Stilesville; Avon 46-35 Plainfield; Speedway 39-37 Amo; Clayton 34-25 Lizton; Danville 47-31 North Salem; Avon 45-41 Charlton; Speedway 45-32 Clayton; Avon 43-35 Danville; Speedway 41-26 Avon. **Officials:** Otto Albright, William McCoskey and Charles Marshall.

DECATUR: Hartford 32-25 Geneva; Decatur 44-43 Monmouth; Kirkland 33-32 Berne; Decatur Catholic 42-29 Pleasant Mills; Monroe 44-36 Jefferson; Hartford 40-36 Decatur; Decatur Catholic 29-26 Kirkland; Hartford 41-35 Monroe; Hartford 42-29 Decatur Catholic. **Officials:** Clay Layman and Gene Winks.

DELPHI: Burlington 58-23 Rockfield; Camden 30-25 Carrollton; Delphi 49-34 Cutler; Flora 57-27 Adams Twp.; Deer Creek 29-27 Burlington; Delphi 48-46 Camden (Double Overtime); Flora 69-27 Deer Creek; Delphi 39-31 Flora. **Officials:** Frank Kresler Jr. and Norman Morrison.

ELKHART: Elkhart 46-24 Jefferson Twp.; New Paris 37-29 Middlebury; Bristol 37-23 Millersburg; Elkhart 51-50 New Paris; Goshen 34-32 Baugo Twp.; Concord 46-25 Nappanee; Wakarusa 39-34 Goshen; Elkhart 45-25 Bristol; Wakarusa 41-37 Concord; Elkhart 39-34 Wakarusa. **Officials:** Hugh Bergstrom, E. L. Aldrich, Don Polizotto and Harold Carlson.

CENTRAL EVANSVILLE: Memorial 78-36 Cynthiana; Central 50-27 Wadesville; Griffin 52-43 New Harmony; Lincoln 56-52 Poseyville; Bosse 71-33 Mount Vernon; Reitz 55-44 Reitz Memorial; Central 59-45 Griffin; Bosse 44-37 Lincoln; Central 47-42 Reitz; Central 56-46 Bosse. **Officials:** Roland Baker, Clarence Tolbert and Leland Terrell.

FARMLAND: Lynn 45-38 Wayne; Lincoln 36-32 Huntsville; Saratoga 52-37 Modoc; Spartanburg 39-31 McKinley; Losantville 31-25 Jackson; Parker 56-34 Stoney Creek; Winchester 53-40 Union City; Farmland 46-31 Green Twp.; Lynn 56-35 Lincoln; Spartanburg 46-45 Saratoga; Parker 55-30 Losantville; Winchester 70-61 Farmland; Spartanburg 39-30 Lynn; Parker 55-48 Winchester; Parker 45-31 Spartanburg. **Officials:** Eugene Glaze, Charles Northam and John Gwin.

FORT WAYNE: (At North Side) Arcola 53-39 Coesse; Central 49-25 Hometown; Harlan 41-33 Elmhurst; Concordia 37-34 South Side; Central 79-45 Arcola; Concordia 54-51 Harlan; (At South Side) North Side 38-26 New Haven; Leo 35-33 Hoagland; Monroeville 50-45 Central Catholic; Woodburn 54-32 Lafayette Central; North Side 45-37 Leo; Monroeville 50-35 Woodburn (Maumee Twp.); Central 52-36 Concordia; Monroeville 44-33 North Side; Monroeville 38-32 Central. **Officials:** George Bender, Loes Lehman, Jim Crowe and Jay Mertz.

FRANKFORT: Washington Twp. 37-35 Kirclin; Forest 38-33 Jackson Twp.; Scircleville 39-33 Mulberry; Frankfort 41-29 Michigantown; Rossville 75-58 Colfax; Washington Twp. 48-37 Sugar Creek; Forest 43-32 Scircleville; Rossville 46-44 Frankfort (Overtime); Forest 41-39 Washington Twp.; Rossville 67-31 Forest. **Officials:** Herschel Eastman, Robert Hobbs and Lowell Barnett.

FRANKLIN HIGH SCHOOL: Greenwood 41-39 Center Grove; Edinburg 55-32 Nineveh; VanBuren 54-47 Clark; Union 41-22 Nashville; Trafalgar 31-30 Whiteland; Franklin 50-30 Helmsburg; Greenwood 55-36 Edinburg; Union 57-36 VanBuren; Franklin 39-24 Trafalgar; Greenwood 33-28 Union; Franklin 34-33 Greenwood. **Officials:** Roy Gardner, Yank Terry and Joe Conover.

GARY-VALPARAISO: Emerson 47-35 Lew Wallace; Horace Mann 40-38 Froebel; Gary Wirt 59-43 Tolleston; Gary Roosevelt 39-32 Gary Edison; Valparaiso 43-37 Chestertown; Liberty Center 42-31 Boone Grove; Kouts 47-34 Hebron; Morgan Twp. 45-41 Washington Twp.; Emerson 48-40 Horace Mann; Gary Wirt 55-52 Gary Roosevelt; Valparaiso 30-25 Liberty Center; Kouts 66-38 Morgan Twp.; Emerson 58-40 Gary Wirt; Kouts 33-29 Valparaiso; Emerson 55-34 Kouts. **Officials:** Paul Boehm, R. W. Warring, Victor Griewank and Devon Phelps.

GREENCASTLE: Roachdale 45-28 Cloverdale; Greencastle 56-26 Reelsville; Belle Union 41-39 Russellville; Bainbridge 37-28 Fillmore; Greencastle 54-33 Roachdale; Bainbridge 48-37 Belle Union; Greencastle 48-31 Bainbridge. **Officials:** G. P. Silver and Robert Gatewood.

GREENFIELD: Mt. Comfort 37-35 Wilkinson; Fortville 42-29 Eden; Franklin Twp. 67-35 Maxwell; Greenfield 66-29 McCordsville; New Palestine 61-44 Charlottesville; Fortville 40-37 Mt. Comfort; Greenfield 41-37 Franklin Twp.; Fortville 47-28 New Palestine; Greenfield 47-35 Fortville. **Officials:** Cecil Tharp and William McNamara.

GREENSBURG: Sandusky 43-35 St. Paul; Greensburg 41-24 Sandcreek; Burney 77-35 Butlerville; N. Vernon 39-11 New Point; Clarksburg 34-29 Vernon; Jackson 59-22 Zenas; Greensburg 43-36 Sandusky; N. Vernon 40-27 Burney; Clarksburg 43-28 Jackson; Greensburg 39-26 N. Vernon; Greensburg 44-27 Clarksburg. **Officials:** Robert Fink, Arthur M. Gross and John Simon.

HAMMOND-EAST CHICAGO: Lowell 41-36 Noll Central; Hammond High 48-43 Griffith; Hammond Tech 55-35 Crown Point; Hammond Clark 61-24 Dyer; Hammond High 39-35 Lowell; Hammond Tech 56-52 Hammond Clark; East Chicago Roosevelt 53-48 Portage; East Chicago Washington 48-35 Merrillville; Whiting 58-42 Hobart; East Gary Edison 33-24 Wheeler; East Chicago Washington 48-46 East Chicago Roosevelt; Whiting 62-32 East Gary Edison; Hammond High 37-23 Hammond Tech; East Chicago Washington 39-35 Whiting; Hammond High 36-34 East Chicago Washington. **Officials:** Paul Bateman, Alvin Vincent, Cecil Young and Myron Weldy.

HARTFORD CITY: Ridgeville 75-31 Poling; Gray 41-30 Bryant; Jefferson Twp. 39-37 Montpelier; Redkey 60-20 Madison Twp.; Roll 31-29 Hartford City; Dunkirk 49-44 Pennville; Portland 61-25 Ridgeville; Jefferson Twp. 51-18 Gray; Redkey 46-34 Roll; Portland 52-42 Dunkirk; Jefferson 37-25 Redkey; Portland 59-34 Jefferson. **Officials:** Walter Moss, Phillip Kammerer and Raymond Trobaugh.

HUNTINGTON: Union Township 50-37 Rock Creek Center; Clear Creek 29-27 Bippus; Huntington Township 48-15 Wayne Township; Huntington 54-37 Jackson Township; Jefferson (Col. City) 55-47 Jefferson (Warren); Andrews 53-34 Markle; Huntington Catholic 39-33 Lancaster Center; Salamonie Township 48-43 Polk Township; Clear Creek 35-29 Union Township; Huntington 51-34 Huntington Township; Jefferson (Col. City) 47-41 Andrews; Huntington Catholic 54-53 Salamonie Township; Huntington 60-21 Clear Creek; Huntington Catholic 57-34 Jefferson (Col. City); Huntington 43-27 Huntington Catholic. **Officials:** Otho Piper, James Ridge and Walter Bonham.

INDIANAPOLIS: Technical 58-21 Deaf School; Crispus Attucks 66-37 Beech Grove; Cathedral 34-30 Southport; Lawrence Central 52-32 Sacred Heart; Decatur Central 35-27 Manual; Howe 54-41 Ben Davis; Warren Central 49-44 Shortridge; Washington 39-37 Broad Ripple; Crispus Attucks 46 45 Technical; Lawrence Central 45-44 Cathedral; Decatur Central 45-40 Howe; Washington 57-48 Warren Central; Lawrence Central 43-42 Crispus Attucks; Washington 47-39

Decatur Central; Washington 62-43 Lawrence Central. **Officials:** W. N. Reimann, H. F. McNaught and Ray Lackey.

JASPER: Winslow 45-36 Petersburg; Spurgeon 39-29 Dubois; Otwell 53-40 Birdseye; Huntingburg 59-55 Holland; Jasper 44-34 Ireland; Stendal 50-25 Cuzco; Spurgeon 54-48 Winslow; Huntingburg 66-41 Otwell; Jasper 49-33 Stendal; Spurgeon 62-58 Huntingburg; Jasper 51-49 Spurgeon. **Officials:** August Banko, William Coulter and Kermit Spurgeon.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Jeffersonville 107-23 New Middletown; Laconia 45-24 Mauckport; Scribner 38-33 Borden; Henryville 58-26 New Amsterdam; New Albany 62-16 Georgetown; Corydon 50-36 Charlestown; Silver Creek 69-29 Elizabeth; Lanesville 63-35 Taylor; Jeffersonville 73-39 Laconia; Henryville 43-41 Scribner; New Albany 57-28 Corydon; Silver Creek 68-41 Lanesville; Jeffersonville 53-41 Henryville; New Albany 51-40 Silver Creek; New Albany 53-31 Jeffersonville. **Officials:** Robert Grannan, Paul Neal and Robert Hoffman.

KENDALLVILLE-ALBION: Ligonier 44-32 Howe Military; Avilla 31-27 Rome City; Albion 55-43 Wolf Lake; Brighton 37-34 Lima; Avilla 36-35 Ligonier; Albion 53-25 Brighton; Kendallville 54-30 Wolcottville; Shipshewana 47-33 Scott; Wawaka 49-32 LaGrange; Cromwell 32-28 Topeka; Shipshewana 43-38 Kendallville; Wawaka 56-23 Cromwell; Albion 46-26 Avilla; Wawaka 44-26 Shipshewana; Wawaka 41-38 Albion. **Officials:** George Collyer, Lloyd Bryan, Joe Metzger and Dwight Byerly.

KOKOMO: Ervin Township 48-47 Union Township; Kokomo 59-13 New London; Greentown 61-25 Russiaville; Howard Township 57-42 W. Middleton; Clay Township 41-36 Jackson Township; Kokomo 69-24 Ervin Township; Greentown 43-26 Howard Township; Kokomo 51-21 Clay Township; Kokomo 19-17 Greentown. **Officials:** Hal Harris and Frank White.

LAFAYETTE: Clarks Hill 41-28 Monitor; Buck Creek 54-34 Wea; Lafayette 67-38 Battle Ground; Dayton 42-40 Montmorenci; West Point 34-25 Jackson Township; Shadeland 42-39 Stockwell; Klondike 61-38 Romney; West Lafayette 50-41 Clarks Hill; Lafayette 54-16 Buck Creek; Dayton 36-30 West Point; Klondike 57-51 Shadeland; Lafayette 51-38 West Lafayette; Klondike 47-37 Dayton; Lafayette 78-37 Klondike. **Officials:** Myrle Rife, Frank Jarrell and Herbert Schwomeyer.

LAWRENCEBURG: Lawrenceburg 49-34 Guilford; Aurora 49-37 Moores Hill; Dillsboro 49-40 Bright; Patriot 44-42 Vevay; Lawrenceburg 59-36 Rising Sun; Aurora 53-41 Dillsboro; Lawrenceburg 66-27 Patriot; Lawrenceburg 46-26 Aurora. **Officials:** James Sanders and Maurice Jordan.

LEBANON: Thorntown 59-35 Pike Township; Zionsville 39-25 Pinnell; Perry Central 50-46 Dover; Whitestown 45-27 Jamestown; Lebanon 52-33 Advance; Thorntown 41-30 Zionsville; Perry Central 33-32 Whitestown; Lebanon 44-41 Thorntown; Lebanon 50-30 Perry Central. **Officials:** Joe Mullins and Albert Etter.

LINTON: Scotland 57-50 Switz City; Bloomfield 51-37 Lyons; Linton 79-23 Owensburg; Solsberry 46-19 Midland; Jasonville 62-28 Marco; Worthington 37-36 Scotland; Linton 40-34 Bloomfield; Solsberry 45-41 Jasonville; Linton 50-39 Worthington; Solsberry 61-56 Linton. **Officials:** Cecil Bosstick, William Schaefer and Gilbert Smith.

LOGANSPOUR: Logansport 57-39 Metea; Onward 44-32 Galveston; Washington Twp. 47-34 Twelve Mile; Walton 56-39 New Waverly; Young America 41-31 Lucerne; Logansport 46-28 Royal Centre; Washington Twp. 53-43 Onward; Walton 37-30 Young America; Logansport 32-21 Washington Twp.; Logansport 48-33 Walton. **Officials:** Lawrence Leland, Clayton Patterson and Art Cosgrove.

MADISON: Central 40-25 New Washington; Dupont 50-38 Deputy; Scottsburg 43-39 Austin; Saluda 53-35 North Madison; Lexington 50-46 Paris Crossing; Madison 74-37 Hanover; Central 42-34 Dupont; Scottsburg 33-32 Saluda (Overtime); Madison 81-21 Lexington; Scottsburg 48-38 Central; Madison 67-44 Scottsburg. **Officials:** Robert Cherry, Harold Porter and Wayne Hammond.

MARION: Gas City 54-39 Jonesboro; Fairmount 43-28 St. Paul; Marion 52-29 VanBuren; Sweetser 45-33 Swayzee; Gas City 28-27 Jefferson Twp.; Marion 40-24 Fairmount; Gas City 34-22 Sweetser; Marion 45-38 Gas City. **Officials:** William Ellis and Charles Babilya.

MICHIGAN CITY: Westville 60-43 Hanna; Stillwell 45 38 Clinton Twp.; Union Mills 43-41 La Crosse; LaPorte 75-22 Jackson Twp.; Michigan City 58-32 St. Mary's; Kingsbury 50-30 Union Twp.; Wanatah 43-38 Mill Creek; Rolling Prairie 34-32 Springfield Twp.; Westville 59-41 Stillwell; LaPorte 63-29 Union Mills; Michigan City 55-34 Kingsbury; Rolling Prairie 64-35 Wanatah; LaPorte 57-37 Westville; Michigan City 57-38 Rolling Prairie; Michigan City 58-54 LaPorte. **Officials:** Stanley Dubis, L. E. Fink and Dean Geyer.

MONTICELLO: Monticello 40-14 Wolcott; Burnettsville 36-24 Round Grove; Monon 45-34 Reynolds; Brookston 55-40 Idaville; Buffalo 53-40 Chalmers; Monticello 39-31 Burnettsville; Brookston 50-37 Monon; Monticello 48-27 Buffalo; Brookston 38-27 Monticello. **Officials:** Fred Fechtman and Donald Cooper.

MUNCIE: Albany 64-27 Harrison; Royerton 70-29 Gaston; Central 53-35 Cowan; Daleville 32-25 Selma; Center 35-32 Eaton; Burris 52-40 De Soto; Albany 36-35 Yorktown; Central 47-37 Royerton; Center 43-25 Daleville; Burris 59-41 Albany; Central 61-40 Center; Central 54-32 Burris. **Officials:** Wilbur May, Burl Shook and J. W. Johnson.

NEW CASTLE: Cadiz 46-44 Lewisville (Overtime); Spiceland 34-30 Sulphur Springs; Middletown 47-28 Mt. Summit; Knightstown 45-35 Kennard; Straughn 55-52 Mooreland (Overtime); New Castle 59-19 New Lisbon; Spiceland 37-35 Cadiz; Middletown 49-46 Knightstown; New Castle 36-32 Straughn; Middletown 48-34 Spiceland; New Castle 40-38 Middletown (Overtime). **Officials:** Wray Holbrook, C. N. Phillips and James Haywood.

OWENSVILLE-OAKLAND CITY: Mackey 56-24 Lincoln; Francisco 30-26 Mt. Olympus; Princeton 59-42 Owensville; Mackey 47-33 Francisco; Patoka 29-28 Haubstadt; Oakland City 47-21 Hazleton; Patoka 53-38 Ft. Branch; Princeton 57-52 Mackey; Patoka 41-15 Oakland City; Princeton 67-39 Patoka. **Officials:** William Hartley, Robert Rose, Robert Hudson and Don DeVault.

OXFORD: Freeland Park 42-34 Ambia; Wadena 33-24 Gilboa; Fowler 32-27 Otterbein; Boswell 50-30 Raub; Oxford 46-10 Pine Twp.; Freeland Park 38-26 Earl Park; Wadena 38-32 Fowler; Oxford 30-25 Boswell; Freeland Park 31-29 Wadena; Freeland Park 41-26 Oxford. **Officials:** Herbert Vault, Fred Vault and Meredyth Delph.

PAOLI: Morgan Township 45-36 Hardinsburg; Mt. St. Francis 55-53 New Salisbury; English 31-26 Depauw; Pekin 38-32 Campbellsburg; West Baden 53-32 Milltown; French Lick 59-48 Marengo; Paoli 46-30 Orleans; Morgan Township 52-45 Salem; Mt. St. Francis 64-40 English; West Baden 43-32 Pekin; French Lick 33-28 Paoli; Mt. St. Francis 48-43 Morgan Township; French Lick 49-43 West Baden; Mt. St. Francis 43-42 French Lick. **Officials:** Herschel Bales, Hugh Thrasher and Hulett Crecelius.

PERU: Peru 42-31 Converse; Bunker Hill 36-18 Chili; Clay Township 62-17 Butler Township; Gilead 42-34 Jefferson Township (Mexico); Deedsville 25-23 Macy; Peru 49-21 Bunker Hill; Gilead 39-33 Clay Township; Peru 53-13 Deedsville; Peru 62-33 Gilead. **Officials:** John Walker and Ward Mosbaugh.

PLYMOUTH: North Judson 40-36 Argos; Tyner 39-37 Bourbon; Knox 51-28 San Pierre; Hamlet 71-35 West High; LaPaz 57-38 Tippecanoe; Bremen 45-39 Grovertown; Culver 45-39 Plymouth; North Judson 51-44 Tyner; Knox 53-39 Hamlet; LaPaz 62-42 Bremen; Culver 51-43 North Judson; LaPaz 58-56 Knox; Culver 70-52 LaPaz. **Officials:** Charles McManus, Arthur Lloyd and E. J. Vennon.

RICHMOND: Cambridge City 46-33 Greensfork; Hagerstown 58-38 Milton; Williamsburg 53-47 Webster; Boston 39-32 Economy; Richmond 53-44 Fountain City; Whitewater 47-41 Centerville; Hagerstown 52-43 Cambridge City; Williamsburg 46-37 Boston; Richmond 77-41 Whitewater; Hagerstown 37-26 Williamsburg; Richmond 36-33 Hagerstown. **Officials:** Alvin Heller, Evan Crawley and G. Ross Dorsett.

RUSHVILLE: Carthage 35-27 Manilla; Arlington 45-28 Milroy; Mays 55-35 Raleigh; Morton Memorial 50-46 New Salem; Rushville 32-23 Carthage; Arlington 44-38 Mays; Rushville 43-33 Morton Memorial; Rushville 35-28 Arlington. **Officials:** Frank Luzar and Tom Stirling.

SEYMOUR: Vallonia 58-26 Cortland; Clearspring 44-42 Brownstown; Medora 28-24 Crothersville; Freetown 40-29 Tampico; Seymour 48-14 Hayden; Vallonia 44-29 Clearspring; Freetown 45-30 Medora; Seymour 41-37 Vallonia; Seymour 52-32 Freetown. **Officials:** Herbert Edwards and James Patterson.

SHELBYVILLE: Shelbyville 34-29 Boggstown; Columbus 65-38 Moral Township; Flat Rock 44-37 Clifford; Mt. Auburn 53-39 Hope; Morristown 52-43 Waldron; Shelbyville 42-39 Fairland; Columbus 45-25 Flat Rock; Morristown 49-40 Mt. Auburn; Columbus 61-44 Shelbyville; Columbus 68-38 Morristown. **Officials:** Clyde Gentry, J. C. LaFollette and Jack O'Neal.

SHERIDAN: Fishers 52-32 Carmel; Windfall 58-39 Walnut Grove; Tipton 44-43 Jackson Central; Prairie Township 45-43 Westfield; Sharpsville 53-40 Jefferson Twp.; Sheridan 52-50 Noblesville (Overtime); Fishers 40-39 Windfall; Prairie Twp. 55-47 Tipton; Sharpsville 48 43 Sheridan; Prairie Twp. 44-33 Fishers; Sharpsville 34-27 Prairie Twp. **Officials:** Wilbur Schumacker, Orval Martin and Cloyd Julian.

SOUTH BEND ADAMS: New Carlisle 44-40 Madison Twp.; North Liberty 53-40 South Bend Catholic; Central 38-36 Mishawaka; Riley 41-39 New Carlisle; Central 41-28 North Liberty; Central Catholic 47-42 Green Twp.; Lakeville 34-29 Walkerton; Adams 46-34 Wilson; Washington 43-35 Washington-Clay; Lakeville 43-34 Central Catholic; Adams 51-44 Washington; Central 54-47 Riley; Adams 55-30 Lakeville; Central 57-39 Adams. **Officials:** Sam Massette, Edward Herbert, Devon Eaton and M. E. Somers.

SULLIVAN: New Lebanon 41-23 Fairbanks; Sullivan 39-34 Carlisle; Dugger 28-25 Pleasantville; Merom 47-45 Farmersburg (Overtime); Shelburn 58-30 Graysville; New Lebanon 33-19 Hymera; Dugger 48-34 Sullivan; Shelburn 51-32 Merom; New Lebanon 30-23 Dugger; Shelburn 34-31 New Lebanon (Overtime). **Officials:** Roy Brann, Hubert Thomas and A. M. Franklin.

TELL CITY: Tell City 52-40 Luce Township; Troy 36-35 Chrisney; Cannelton 61-37 Leavenworth; Rockport 52-43 Oil Township; Tell City 56-48 Dale; Cannelton 41-38 Troy; Tell City 37-27 Rockport; Cannelton 37-35 Tell City. **Officials:** Wilfred Susott and Robert Derrington.

TERRE HAUTE: Glenn 44-41 Honey Creek; Wiley 106-26 Fayette; Pimento 48-32 Blackhawk; Fontanet 36-32 Concannon; Garfield 55-40 Riley; Otter Creek 37-31 Laboratory; Gerstmeyer 34-28 West Terre Haute; Prairie Creek 49-47 Glenn; Wiley 63-43 Pimento; Garfield 57-36 Fontanet; Gerstmeyer 41-38 Otter Creek; Wiley 57-33 Prairie Creek; Garfield 44-35 Gerstmeyer; Wiley 45-44 Garfield. **Officials:** Paul Dazey, Dean Malaska and Odilo Berger.

VINCENNES: Monroe City 41-37 Bicknell; Decker 45-28 Frichton; Bruceville 56-37 Freelandville; Vincennes 49-26 Decker Chapel; Edwardsport 47-42 Wheatland; Sandborn 36-34 Oakton; Decker 39-38 Monroe City; Vincennes 30-27 Bruceville; Edwardsport 37-33 Sandborn; Vincennes 46-29 Decker; Vincennes 56-35 Edwardsport. **Officials:** Lloyd Whipple, Clyde Castle and Irvin Thrasher.

WABASH: Roann 39-38 North Manchester; Wabash 61-38 Lincolnville; LaFontaine 45-37 Lagro; Linlawn 51-40 Roann; Wabash 49-30 LaFontaine; South Whitley 57-40 Somerset; Urbana 38-35 Washington Center; Chester 50-39 Chippewa; South Whitley 47-43 Laketon;

Chester 58-40 Urbana; Wabash 59-50 Linlawn; Chester 52-34 South Whitley; Chester 51-39 Wabash. **Officials:** John Magnabosco, Burl McKenzie, Leon Hodson and George Danforth.

WARSAW: Columbia City 63-29 Atwood; Leesburg 40-32 Pierceton; Beaver Dam 34-27 Claypool; Etna Green 35-33 Warsaw; Leesburg 50-48 Columbia City; Beaver Dam 44-38 Etna Green; Mentone 48-31 Burkett; North Webster 35-28 Silver Lake; Milford 48-26 Syracuse; Sidney 41-31 Larwill; Mentone 36-34 North Webster; Milford 74-34 Sidney; Beaver Dam 45-38 Leesburg; Milford 66-41 Mentone; Milford 58-38 Beaver Dam. **Officials:** Walter Thurston, James Koons, Norris Ward and Robert Hughes.

WASHINGTON: Shoals 27-23 Odon; Barr Twp. 54-21 Epsom; Loogootee 51-33 Elmore Twp.; Plainville 58-23 Alfordsville; Washington 31-29 Washington Catholic; Barr Twp. 39-26 Shoals; Loogootee 45-31 Plainville; Barr Twp. 38-25 Washington; Loogootee 36-35 Barr Twp. **Officials:** Alfred Rose and David Royalty.

WINAMAC: Star City 36-31 Leiters Ford; Richland Center 41-21 Kevanna; Rochester 50-31 Francesville; Akron 63-39 Fulton; Winamac 56-16 Medaryville; Talma 31-30 Grass Creek; Monterey 47-34 Pulaski; Richland Center 23-22 Star City; Akron 42-36 Rochester; Winamac 61-38 Talma; Richland Center 32-30 Monterey; Akron 51-39 Winamac; Richland Center 38-34 Akron. **Officials:** Paul Hostetler, John Janzaruk and Gerald Powell.

RESULTS OF REGIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

CRAWFORDSVILLE: Attica 45-40 Greencastle; Crawfordsville 51-34 Dana; Crawfordsville 52-49 Attica. **Officials:** Hugh Bergstrom, Sam Masette and Norman Dunlap.

EVANSVILLE: Central 47-35 Boonville; Princeton 49-36 Cannelton; Central 64-47 Princeton. **Officials:** W. N. Reimann, Herbert Edwards and Ray Lackey.

FORT WAYNE: Monroeville 51-46 Milford; Garrett 65-50 Wawaka; Monroeville 37-25 Garrett. **Officials:** Wilbur May, Charles McManus and Allen Klinck.

HAMMOND: Hammond 51-47 Emerson; Michigan City 63-51 Brook; Hammond 48-40 Michigan City. **Officials:** Jim Crowe, Devon Eaton and Walter Thurston.

HUNTINGTON: Portland 53-26 Chester Center; Hartford Center 51-32 Huntington; Portland 51-38 Hartford Center. **Officials:** Clyde Gentry, John Magnabosco and John Walker.

INDIANAPOLIS: Anderson 39-38 Greenfield; Washington (Indpls.) 60-44 Speedway; Anderson 45-41 Washington. **Officials:** Cecil Young, Maurice Jordan and Cyril Birge.

JEFFERSONVILLE: New Albany 58-44 Bedford; Seymour 35-18 Mt. St. Francis; New Albany 39-29 Seymour. **Officials:** Dean Malaska, Eugene Glaze and William Coulter.

LAFAYETTE: Lafayette 45-37 Lebanon; Rossville 63-35 Freeland Park; Lafayette 58-46 Rossville. **Officials:** Don McBride, John Hilligoss and George Bender.

LOGANSPOURT: Logansport 38-35 Brookston; Peru 45-44 Delphi; Peru 44-43 Logansport. **Officials:** Arthur Lloyd, George Collyer and Cecil Tharp.

MARION: Marion 53-29 Sharpsville; Chester Twp. 48-46 Kokomo; Chester Twp. 76-54 Marion. **Officials:** Paul Boehm, Ross Dorsett and Paul Bateman.

MARTINSVILLE: Bloomington 44-42 Wiley (Terre Haute); Solsberry 51-49 Brazil; Bloomington 60-35 Solsberry. **Officials:** Robert Hoffman, Clarence Tolbert and Clyde Castle.

MUNCIE: Parker 45-39 New Castle; Central (Muncie) 48-36 Richmond; Central 54-39 Parker. **Officials:** Norris Ward, L. E. Fink and Jack O'Neal.

RUSHVILLE: Connersville 31-29 Rushville; Lawrenceburg 41-29 Napoleon; Lawrenceburg 46-36 Connersville. **Officials:** Loes Lehman, Walter Bonham and Roland Baker.

SHELBYVILLE: Columbus 43-39 Franklin; Madison 65-38 Greensburg; Madison 55-40 Columbus. **Officials:** William E. Pointer, Robert Derrington and Evan Crawley.

SOUTH BEND: Elkhart 41-36 Culver; Central (South Bend) 65-45 Richland Center; Central 40-38 Elkhart. **Officials:** Marvin Todd, J. W. Johnson and Jay L. Mertz.

VINCENNES: Jasper 48-22 Shelburn; Vincennes 51-48 Loogootee; Jasper 48-43 Vincennes. **Officials:** C. N. Phillips, Frank Jarrell and G. P. Silver.

RESULTS OF SEMI-FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

BLOOMINGTON: Central (Evansville) 61-49 Bloomington; Jasper 53-50 New Albany; Central 54-40 Jasper. **Officials:** Marvin Todd, Jack O'Neal and Jim Crowe.

INDIANAPOLIS: Anderson 39-38 Madison; Lawrenceburg 43-39 Crawfordsville; Anderson 44-43 Lawrenceburg. **Officials:** C. N. Phillips, Walter Thurston, William E. Pointer and Clyde Castle.

LAFAYETTE: Peru 45-44 Central (South Bend); Lafayette 44-39 Hammond; Lafayette 60-53 Peru. **Officials:** Paul Bateman, Roland Baker, Ray Lackey, W. N. Reimann.

MUNCIE: Portland 65-54 Chester Twp.; Central (Muncie) 49-38 Monroeville; Central 56-47 Portland. **Officials:** Dean Malaska, Allen Klinck, G. P. Silver and Robert Hoffman.

RESULTS OF FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

Central (Evansville).....	48-40	Central (Muncie)
Lafayette.....	60-48	Anderson
Lafayette.....	54-42	Central (Evansville)

Officials: Dean Malaska, G. P. Silver, Jim Crowe and Paul Bateman.

1948 ATTENDANCE REPORT OF SECTIONALS, REGIONALS, SEMI-FINALS AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

PAID ATTENDANCE

SECTIONALS	Tickets Sold		Total Session Attendance	Number of Sessions
	Season	Session		
Anderson	4490	.....	17960	4
Attica	2227	.....	11135	5
*Auburn	4933	595	13334	3
Batesville	1400	127	5727	4
Bedford	1538	5130	12820	5
Bloomington	3360	.....	16800	5
Bluffton	1480	.....	5920	4
Boonville	900	.....	3600	4
Brazil	272	6011	7643	6
Brook	2135	1108	11733	5
Clinton	628	5148	9509	7
Connersville	1750	.....	10500	6
Crawfordsville	2160	.....	10800	5
Danville	1898	.....	11388	6
Decatur	2000	.....	10000	5
Delphi	1581	38	6862	4
*Elkhart	5285	20	10540	6
Evansville	4247	.....	21235	5
Farmland	1210	1715	10135	7
*Fort Wayne	9505	.....	24959	8
Frankfort	2700	.....	13500	5
Franklin	2033	.....	10165	5
*Gary	7617	2337	22974	8
Greencastle	1112	4211	8659	4
Greenfield	1800	1128	10128	5
Greensburg	1121	4251	9856	5
*Hammond	12641	462	32296	8
Hartford City	2896	.....	17376	6
Huntington	3780	.....	26460	7
Indianapolis	14623	.....	102361	7
Jasper	8903	.....	15015	5
Jeffersonville	4800	.....	33600	7
*Kendallville	4114	14	10573	3
Kokomo	1634	1081	9501	5
Lafayette	2212	8355	23829	7
Lawrenceburg	1444	.....	5776	4
Lebanon	2065	.....	10325	5
Linton	735	3853	7528	5
Logansport	2263	5011	16326	5
Madison	1997	717	10702	5
Marion	5798	.....	23192	4
Michigan City	3203	546	22667	7
Monticello	766	4557	8337	5
Muncie (Daleville)	7241	.....	43446	6
New Castle	1736	1279	9959	5
*Owensville	2636	77	5449	6
Oxford	1002	303	5313	5
Paoli	1835	.....	12345	7
Peru	2856	812	15092	5
Plymouth	2240	315	16495	7
Richmond	4000	.....	20000	5
Rushville	1817	4031	11299	4
Seymour	3182	.....	15910	5
Shelbyville	3301	.....	16505	5
Sheridan	2043	.....	10245	5
*South Bend	9133	1614	25604	8
Sullivan	721	5017	8622	5

SECTIONALS	Tickets Sold Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance	Number of Sessions
Tell City	1350	488	5888	4
Terre Haute	802	6776	12390	7
Vincennes	1823	9294	18409	5
*Wabash	4522	660	12153	8
*Warsaw	4564	1269	12892	8
Washington	1084	7248	12668	5
Winamac	1427	.....	9989	7
Totals	196858	96598	984879	363

* Two-site tourneys.

REGIONALS	Tickets Sold Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance	Number of Sessions
Crawfordsville	2248	.....	4496	2
Evansville	4320	.....	8640	2
Ft. Wayne	3751	.....	7502	2
Hammond	5067	.....	10134	2
Huntington	3942	.....	7884	2
Indianapolis	14778	.....	29556	2
Jeffersonville	4893	.....	9786	2
Lafayette	8949	.....	17898	2
Logansport	4171	.....	8342	2
Marion	5857	.....	11714	2
Martinsville	4209	.....	8418	2
Muncie	14712	.....	29424	2
Rushville	3279	.....	6558	2
Shelbyville	3409	.....	6818	2
South Bend	3512	.....	7024	2
Vincennes	5152	.....	10304	2
Totals	84893	.....	169786	32

SEMI-FINALS	Tickets Sold Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance	Number of Sessions
Bloomington	9284	.....	18568	2
Indianapolis	14724	.....	29448	2
Lafayette	8813	.....	17626	2
Muncie	7249	.....	14498	2
Totals	40070	.....	80140	8

FINAL TOURNEY	Tickets Sold Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance	Number of Sessions
Indianapolis	14164	.....	28328	2
Grand Totals	335985	96598	1,263,133	405

1948 FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONALS, REGIONALS, SEMI-FINALS AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

No. Teams	Tourney Center	Gross	Gov't Tax	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Tourney Center Contract Agmt	IHSAA 1% Share
9	Anderson	\$ 7184.00	\$ 1212.30	\$ 1013.50	\$ 4661.12	\$ 250.00	\$ 47.08
11	Attica	4454.00	741.18	1171.14	2268.76	250.00	22.92
16	*Auburn	5867.60	984.85	1644.75	2958.12	250.00	29.88
9	Batesville	2316.20	390.70	817.40	849.52	250.00	8.58
10	Bedford	6154.00	1024.50	1208.17	3634.62	250.00	36.71
12	Bloomington	6720.00	1123.32	2211.21	3104.12	250.00	31.85
9	Bluffton	2368.00	401.22	671.90	1034.43	250.00	10.45
9	Boonville	1440.00	243.00	603.64	339.93	250.00	3.43
13	Brazil	4253.55	709.90	1229.41	2043.60	250.00	20.64
11	Brook	4934.80	820.96	1580.68	2256.21	250.00	26.95
16	Clinton	4584.00	764.00	1462.36	2086.56	250.00	21.08
13	Connorsville	4200.00	700.00	1811.98	1423.64	250.00	14.38
12	Crawfordsville	4327.92	720.72	1180.01	2155.42	250.00	21.77
13	Danville	4555.20	769.20	1214.58	2298.21	250.00	23.21
10	Decatur	4000.00	661.32	805.26	2260.58	250.00	22.84
9	Delphi	2552.40	432.56	731.36	1127.10	250.00	11.38
11	*Elkhart	4577.60	757.30	1389.89	2158.60	250.00	21.81
11	Evansville (Central) ..	8494.00	1401.51	2002.44	4791.65	250.00	48.40
16	Farmland	3933.00	666.70	1758.69	1245.03	250.00	12.58
16	*Fort Wayne (Central) ..	10695.40	1814.19	1947.65	6616.72	250.00	66.84
11	Frankfort	5401.98	892.98	1820.19	2909.42	250.00	29.39
12	Franklin	4066.00	675.84	1364.11	1758.29	250.00	17.76
16	*Gary	10299.80	1725.68	2894.26	5375.56	250.00	54.80
8	Greencastle	4306.00	721.34	995.45	2315.82	250.00	23.89
10	Greenfield	4276.80	709.77	1098.27	2196.57	250.00	22.19
12	Greensburg	4272.60	795.03	1135.72	2585.73	250.00	26.12
16	*Hammond	14428.60	2421.73	4094.64	7583.61	250.00	78.62
13	Hartford City	6950.40	1158.40	2238.19	3270.77	250.00	33.04
16	Huntington	9072.00	1512.00	2872.02	4393.60	250.00	44.38
16	Indianapolis	35095.20	5856.40	6660.10	22076.17	250.00	252.53
12	Jasper	6006.00	990.99	1907.16	2829.27	250.00	28.58
16	Jeffersonville	11520.00	1921.60	3091.82	6194.01	250.00	62.57
16	*Kendallville	4588.60	771.48	1516.31	2030.30	250.00	20.51
10	Kokomo	4017.00	669.43	1378.30	1702.08	250.00	17.19
15	Lafayette	10321.80	1720.30	2112.41	6176.70	250.00	62.39
9	Lawrenceburg	2314.99	394.47	542.17	1117.07	250.00	11.28
10	Lebanon	1130.00	686.73	831.65	2338.00	250.00	23.62
11	Linton	3781.80	629.50	1096.15	1788.09	250.00	18.06
11	Logansport	7532.60	1247.89	1215.80	4770.72	250.00	48.19
12	Madison	4424.20	730.71	1287.28	2134.65	250.00	21.56
9	Marion	9276.80	1565.46	1418.72	5982.19	250.00	60.43
16	Michigan City	8014.80	1337.80	3118.14	3275.77	250.00	33.09
10	Monticello	4266.30	711.78	823.13	2456.58	250.00	24.81
13	Muncie (Daleville)	17378.40	2896.40	2507.31	11607.44	250.00	117.25
9	New Castle	4329.40	700.78	1479.11	1791.41	250.00	18.10
11	*Owensville	2372.20	393.32	1027.92	693.95	250.00	7.01
11	Oxford	2185.80	367.17	792.79	768.08	250.00	7.76
9	Paoli	4404.00	734.00	1733.67	1619.97	250.00	16.36
10	Peru	6211.08	1035.56	1283.19	3605.91	250.00	36.42
14	Plymouth	5865.00	977.50	1442.11	3163.44	250.00	31.95
12	Richmond	8000.00	1320.00	2101.02	4285.69	250.00	43.29
9	Rushville	5325.80	909.89	1222.19	2914.28	250.00	29.44
10	Seymour	6364.00	1052.04	1002.90	4018.47	250.00	40.59
11	Shelbyville	6602.00	1089.33	1575.10	3056.69	250.00	30.88
12	Sheridan	4098.00	682.11	1174.93	1971.05	250.00	19.91
15	*South Bend (Adams) ..	11246.20	1885.73	2003.20	7036.20	250.00	71.07
11	Sullivan	4452.20	739.63	1299.69	2141.25	250.00	21.63
9	Tell City	2452.80	413.30	651.66	1126.46	250.00	11.38
15	Terre Haute (Garfield) ..	5990.40	998.40	941.68	3762.32	250.00	38.00
12	Vincennes	9222.40	1536.27	1914.64	5465.28	250.00	56.21
14	*Wabash	5407.80	908.58	1616.76	2603.64	250.00	28.82

No. Teams	Tourney Center	Gross	Gov't Tax	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Tourney Center Contract Agm't	IHSAA 1% Share
16	*Warsaw	5824.40	977.63	1795.67	2862.19	250.00	28.91
10	Washington	6516.80	1082.52	1269.91	3875.23	250.00	39.14
14	Winamac	3424.80	574.80	1692.28	997.64	250.00	10.08
779		\$404679.42	\$ 67461.70	\$101855.74	\$216535.50	\$ 16000.00	\$ 2226.48

* Two-site tourneys.

REGIONALS

4	Crawfordsville	\$ 3605.17	\$ 615.33	\$ 571.94	\$ 1033.95	\$ 350.00	\$ 1033.95
4	Evansville (Central)	6912.00	1166.40	788.55	2306.02	250.00	2306.03
4	Ft. Wayne (Central)	6001.60	1035.99	801.18	1907.22	350.00	1907.21
4	Hammond	8107.20	1368.09	1080.75	2654.18	350.00	2654.18
4	Huntington	6307.20	1064.34	861.34	2015.76	350.00	2015.76
4	Indianapolis (Tech)	28644.80	3997.08	2268.89	8023.22	350.00	9005.61
4	Jeffersonville	7828.80	1323.54	827.91	2663.63	350.00	2663.67
4	Lafayette	14318.40	2416.23	2852.75	3754.60	350.00	4944.82
4	Logansport	6873.60	1126.17	532.06	2332.69	350.00	2332.68
4	Marion	9371.20	1581.39	844.80	3297.75	350.00	3297.76
4	Martinsville	6734.40	1136.43	883.13	2132.40	350.00	2132.39
4	Muncie (Central)	11769.60	1986.12	1077.32	4178.08	350.00	4178.08
4	Rushville	5246.40	906.12	770.17	1610.06	350.00	1610.05
4	Shelbyville	5454.40	917.19	844.51	1671.35	350.00	1671.35
4	So. Bend (Adams)	5619.20	951.48	691.73	1813.00	350.00	1812.99
4	Vincennes	8243.20	1897.52	987.88	2753.92	350.00	2753.93
64	Totals	135837.17	22989.42	16679.41	44197.88	5600.00	46370.46

SEMI-FINALS

4	Bloomington	18568.00	3103.98	3672.80	1200.00	336.60	10204.62
4	Indianapolis	29448.00	4870.47	4233.60	1200.00	614.44	18529.49
4	Lafayette	17626.00	2908.29	3772.20	1200.00	367.94	9377.57
4	Muncie	14498.00	2392.17	2210.99	1200.00	302.65	8392.19
		80140.00	13274.91	13889.59	4800.00	1671.63	46503.87

FINAL TOURNEY

4	Indianapolis	*42994.72	7290.00	8208.50	1400.00		26006.22
	Grand Totals	\$663051.31	111016.03	140723.24	266933.38	23271.68	121107.03

* Includes Sale of Programs

1948 FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

Receipts

14,164 Paid Admissions @ \$3.00	\$42,492.00
Sale of Programs	502.72
	\$42,994.72

Expenditures

Meals (Abstract A)	\$ 360.00
Lodging (Abstract A)	360.00
Bonus (Abstract A)	1,400.00
Transportation (Abstract A)	230.40
Officials (Abstract B)	250.00
Help (Abstract C)	1,168.00
Government Tax (Abstract D)	7,290.00
Miscellaneous (Abstract E)	1,180.10
Rent of Fieldhouse (Abstract F)	4,750.00
Net	16,988.50
	\$26,006.22

Abstract A (Teams)

	Meals	Lodging	Bonus	Transportation	Total
Anderson	\$ 90.00	\$ 90.00	\$ 350.00	\$ 28.80	\$ 558.80
Central (Evansville)	90.00	90.00	350.00	118.80	648.80
Lafayette	90.00	90.00	350.00	43.20	573.20
Central (Muncie)	90.00	90.00	350.00	39.60	569.60
Totals	360.00	360.00	1,400.00	230.40	2,350.40

Abstract B (Officials)

Paul Bateman	\$ 50.00
James Crowe	75.00
Dean Malaska	75.00
G. P. Silver	50.00
	\$250.00

Abstract C (Help)

Ray Abersson	\$ 10.00
Frank Atherton	10.00
Frank Baird	10.00
Reuben D. Behlmer	10.00
H. S. Boese	10.00
Henry Bogue	10.00
Oral Bridgeford	10.00
O. H. Clark	10.00
Russell Clapper	12.00
Russel Clunie	10.00
Lester Cook	12.00

Seward Craig	10.00
S. S. Crickmore	10.00
Charles Dagwell	10.00
Robert Dagwell	6.00
Marion DeVault	10.00
Paul Dill	10.00
Edgar F. Diederich	10.00
E. W. Ensinger	10.00
George Farkas	10.00
B. D. Freeman	10.00
Wade Fuller	10.00
George Gale	10.00
C. F. Gibbs	10.00
N. P. Hall	10.00
Edward Hamilton	10.00
Wm. Herbst	10.00
Herman Hinshaw	10.00
Ray Hornaday	10.00
Edward Howe	10.00
Charles Gilbert	10.00
Claude S. Keesling	10.00
Sam Kelley	10.00
Arthur Kendall	10.00
B. A. Knight	10.00
Don Knight	10.00
Odus Landreth	10.00
Mordie Lee	10.00
Howard Longshore	10.00
Frank Luzar	10.00
J. E. Marshall	10.00
Harold Maves	13.00
L. B. Maxwell	10.00
Albert Meyer	10.00
H. H. Meyer	10.00
George Mihal	10.00
William Moon	10.00
Paul Myers	10.00
Harold Negley	12.00
Robert Nipper	10.00
Kenneth Peterman	10.00
Kyle Peters	10.00
Roscoe Pierson	10.00
Lawrence Pointer	10.00
T. R. Ragsdale	12.00
Fred Reeder	13.00
Wayne Rhodes	10.00
Leo Rosaseo	10.00
E. V. Rutherford	10.00
Alvin Shumm	10.00
Kenneth Smartz	10.00
George Sprague	10.00
Edgar Stahl	10.00

Jerry Steiner	10.00
Thomas Sterling	10.00
A. F. Thomas	10.00
H. H. Thomas	10.00
Wm. Treichler	10.00
Luigi Tritarelli	10.00
Ray Van Arsdale	10.00
Paul Vogt	10.00
Volney Ward	10.00
Paul Wetzel	10.00
A. R. Williams	10.00
John M. Wilson	10.00
Harry Wood	10.00
Thomas Woods	10.00
Elwood Yaeger	10.00
Dr. Leonard Wood	10.00
Mildred Johnstone	6.00
Rowena S. Graub	6.00
Powell Moorhead	10.00
Ray Bowman	10.00
Helen Cloud	6.00
James McGrath	10.00
Larry Gegrich	10.00
James Fox	10.00
Fred R. Gorman, Assistant	300.00
	\$1,168.00

Abstract D (Federal Tax)

14,164 Paid Admissions @ \$0.50	\$7,082.00
416 Complimentary Admissions @ \$0.50	208.00
	\$7,290.00

Abstract E (Miscellaneous)

Fred R. Gorman, Expense	39.06
Central Publishing Co., Programs	375.00
Indianapolis Engraving Co., Programs	140.47
American Ticket Corporation	207.47
Chas. B. Dyer, Trophies and Rings	397.10
Stanley Feezle Sporting Goods Co.	21.00
	\$1,180.10

Abstract E (Rent)

Butler University	\$4,750.00
	\$4,750.00

TRACK AND FIELD 1948

The past track season has been a banner year for I.H.S.A.A. schools engaging in track and field activities. A total of 257 schools and 3,200 athletes competed in the sectional meets, the greatest number in the history of the I.H.S.A.A. The attendance at these meets reached a new high.

On May 22, an ideal track day, approximately 5,000 people, the largest crowd ever to witness a State Track Meet, watched Anderson win their fourth consecutive Track and Field Championship by the narrow margin of two points. In this meet one national high school mark was bettered, two state records were broken and two state marks were equalled.

Details concerning the assignment of schools, rules, regulations and results of all meets were as follows:

ANNOUNCEMENT OF I.H.S.A.A. SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

Friday and Saturday—May 14 or 15

THIRTY-SECOND ANNUAL

FINAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Saturday—May 22

Technical High School Field

Indianapolis

FORTY-FIFTH ANNUAL

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

BLOOMINGTON	ELKHART	WARRICK
Donald L. Simon, Prin.	C. P. Woodruff, Prin.	Spencer
Lawrence	Elkhart	Dubois
Monroe	Steuben	Perry
Morgan	LaGrange	Pike
Brown	Noble	Crawford
Bartholomew	EVANSVILLE	FORT WAYNE
Owen	(Bosse)	(North Side)
Greene	Carl Efler, Prin.	M. H. Northrop, Prin.
Davies	Vanderburgh	Allen
Martin	Gibson	Adams
Orange	Posey	DeKalb

194

GARY

J. E. Gilroy, Ch.
Lake
(Gary schools, Cal-
umet Twp. schools,
Hobart Twp.
schools)
Porter
(High schools lo-
cated north of U.S.
Road 30, except
Valparaiso)

HAMMOND

Karl B. Huffine, Dir.
Lake
(Schools not as-
signed to Gary)
Porter
(High schools lo-
cated south of U.S.
Road 30, including
Valparaiso)

HUNTINGTON

Harold S. Johnson,
Prin.
Wells
Huntington
Wabash
Whitley
Kosciusko
Marshall
Fulton

INDIANAPOLIS (Technical)

H. H. Anderson, Prin.
Marion
(High schools lo-
cated north of U.S.
Road 40 and Wash-
ington St.)
Boone

Hamilton
Hancock

INDIANAPOLIS (Washington)

W. G. Gingery, Prin.
Marion
(High schools lo-
cated south of U.S.
Road 40 and Wash-
ington St.)
Johnson
Shelby
Hendricks

KOKOMO

C. E. Hinshaw, Prin.
Howard
Grant
Cass
Miami
Tipton
Carroll

LAFAYETTE

Lynn Miller, Prin.
Pulaski
Warren
Benton
Clinton
White
Tippecanoe
Newton
Jasper

MISHAWAKA

R. R. Myers, Prin.
Starke
St. Joseph
LaPorte

MUNCIE (Burriss)

Earl A. Johnson,
Prin.

Delaware
Madison
Randolph
Henry
Jay
Blackford

NEW ALBANY

C. C. Katterjohn,
Prin.
Clark
Floyd
Harrison
Scott
Jefferson
Switzerland
Jennings
Washington
Jackson

RICHMOND

James C. Farmer,
Prin.
Wayne
Fayette
Rush
Decatur
Franklin
Union
Ripley
Dearborn
Ohio

TERRE HAUTE (Wiley)

W. S. Forney, Prin.
Vigo
Clay
Parke
Putnam
Vermillion
Montgomery
Fountain
Sullivan
Knox

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the final meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; and third place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each

195

place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

Limitations—No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races. Do not enter the same boys in both relay races.

Events—The order of events is as follows:

Track Events—100-yard dash trial; 120-yard hurdle trial; 100-yard dash final; one mile run; 440-yard run; 120-yard hurdle final; 220-yard dash trial; 200-yard hurdle trial; 880-yard run; 220-yard dash final; 200-yard hurdle final; mile relay; half mile relay.

Field Events—Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

Official Rules—The current National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Guide is official in the I. H. S. A. A. A few modifications have been made by the I. H. S. A. A. and they are given in the present bulletin. In the half-mile and mile relays the starting lanes of the competitors shall be reversed from inside to outside at each exchange of the baton except in those meets where special arrangements have been made and part or all of the track has been marked in lanes.

SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

May 14 or 15

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the plan if necessary. Entry blanks are necessary.

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal, except the Referee and Starter, and he will be assigned by the Board of Control. He will be in complete charge of the meet and shall assume the duties of a Referee and Starter as a representative of the I.H.S.A.A.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, Friday evening, Saturday afternoon or Saturday evening. The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his sectional, and the I. H. S. A. A. office by Tuesday, May 11, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The

Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

Open Contest—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding modified memberships.

Entertainment—Two men, if actual contestants, for each event, four men, if actual contestants, for each relay team and a faculty manager from each competing school will be entertained by the Center Principal. Entertainment shall consist of one meal at noon, dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities. The meal provided by the Center Principal shall constitute the only meal allowed.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Privileges—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are admitted free to the meet.

Eligibility—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the I. H. S. A. A. must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close Friday, May 7. This means that they must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on that date. See warnings below.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR FINAL MEET

- (1) In case there is no tie in either first or second place, the winners of first and second places constitute the entrants in an event for the Final Meet.
- (2) In case there is no tie for first place but there is a tie for second place, the winner of first place and the winner of the toss for second place constitute the entrants.
- (3) In case two men tie for first place, these two men constitute entrants.
- (4) In case more than two men tie for first place, the winner of the toss for first place and the winner of the toss for second place, selected by lot from those men who have tied for first place, constitute the entrants.
- (5) No more than two men may constitute entrants for any events other than a relay event. The winning team in each relay event may enter the Final Meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to all meets shall be not less than thirty cents (30¢) or not more than fifty cents (50¢), including tax.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the Center school to the winners of first, second and third places in each event, and to each member of the winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

Warnings—Entries close at 4:00 p. m., Friday, May 7. This means that entry blanks must be in the I. H. S. A. A. office on or before

4:00 o'clock p. m., Friday, May 7, 1948, and they can not be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the Commissioner.

FINAL MEET

Saturday, May 22

The Meet Will Be Held on Central Daylight Saving Time
TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL FIELD, INDIANAPOLIS

Entrants—The winning relay teams and all men winning first and second places in each event in the Sectional Meets shall constitute the participants in the Final Meet. In case of a tie in first or second place in a Sectional Meet, the right to enter the Final Meet goes to the winner of the ribbon who will be determined by lot by the Referee of the Sectional Meet.

Entertainment

1. The I. H. S. A. A. will pay \$2.00 each for the actual contestants and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, located within 80 miles of Technical High School, Indianapolis, the schools in Indianapolis not sharing.

2. The I. H. S. A. A. will pay \$4.00 each for the actual contestants and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, located more than 80 miles from Technical High School, Indianapolis.

3. The I. H. S. A. A. will furnish the noon meal at Technical High School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the actual contestants and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, the schools in Indianapolis sharing.

4. Only actual contestants and one Coach from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the Indiana State Road Map.

5. The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager, and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw, as Assistant Manager, with Vice-Principal Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, in charge of the track.

Inner Grounds—No person shall be allowed inside the track, except officials. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

Time of Events—Trials will be held beginning at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning (C.D.T.) in the following events: 100-yard dash, 220-yard dash, 120-yard hurdle, 200-yard hurdle, shot put and broad jump. The afternoon events will begin at 1:30 o'clock.

Races—The following events will be run in two races in the afternoon: 440-yard run, 880-yard run, one mile run, and relays. Points will be given for first, second, third, fourth and fifth place winners in each of the two races for each event.

High Jump—Will begin at 12 o'clock and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 5 feet and raised 3 inches, 3 inches, 2 inches and 1 inch thereafter.

Pole Vault—Will begin at 12 o'clock and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 10 feet 6 inches and raised 6 inches at a time until 11 feet 6 inches is reached, then 3 inches at a time thereafter.

Privileges—All actual contestants and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be sixty cents (60¢) including the tax.

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

Meals—The noon meal will be served in the Cafeteria of the Technical High School, to actual contestants in the meet and to one coach for each team. Due to present conditions, the public cannot be served.

Prizes—The I. H. S. A. A. will award the winning school a shield or cup; medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event, including both races in the 440-yard run, 880-yard run, mile run and relays. No other prizes shall be given.

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 8:00 a. m. (C.D.T.) on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registrations will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. (See statements under Entertainment.)

**RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK
AND FIELD MEETS—1948**

BLOOMINGTON

Donald L. Simon, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, David Cline (University); 2, Robert Shelburne (Martinsville); 3, Jerry Naylor (Washington). Time—10 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, David Cline (University); 2, Robert Shelburne (Martinsville); 3, William Bechtel (Bloomfield). Time—22.4 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Mel Sharp (Columbus); 2, Francis Bennett (Columbus); 3, Joshua Hamilton (Mitchell). Time—52.5 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Robert Eggleston (Washington); 2, Wesley Arthur (Bloomington); 3, Charles Williams (Bloomington). Time—2:04.5.
- Mile Run—1, Robert Eggleston (Washington); 2, George Branam (Bloomington); 3, Andy Ray (Bloomington). Time—4:37.9.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jack Crandall (Bloomington); 2, Robert Foster (Washington); 3, Norbert Graves (Linton). Time—15.4 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Foster (Washington); 2, Don Lyon (Bloomington); 3, Sam Smiley (Columbus). Time—23.2 sec.
- Mile Relay—Columbus. Team Members: Ray Ahlbrandt, Francis Bennett, Don Burns, Charles Lentz, Paul Martin, Mel Sharp. Time—3:38.4.
- Half Mile Relay—University. Team Members: Joe Young, James Booze, David Cline, Don Kellogg, Marshall Reavis. Time—1:36.
- Running High Jump—1, John Hall (Columbus); 2, Ephriam Goss (Martinsville); 3, Fred May (Bloomington). Height—5 ft. 9 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Mel Sharp (Columbus); 2, Robert Niemoeller (Columbus); 3, Robert Curtis (Martinsville). Distance—21 ft.
- Pole Vault—1, Robert Stuckey (Loogootee); 2, Richard Smith (University), William Patton (Bloomington), and Maynard Lewis (Bloomfield) tied for second and third. Richard Smith won the toss for second. Height—11 ft. 3 in.
- Shot Put—1, George Thrasher (Bloomington); 2, Nelson Bales (Mitchell); 3, John Hall (Columbus). Distance—46 ft. 7½ in.
- Winning School—Columbus, 33 points.
- Individual Point Winners—David Cline (University), 12¼ points. Mel Sharp (Columbus), 12¼ points.

ELKHART

C. P. Woodruff, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Donald Weaver (Goshen); 2, Stanley Naylor (Nappanee); 3, Clarence Hansborough (Elkhart). Time—10.7 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Roger Phillips (Elkhart); 2, Lloyd Herring (Howe); 3, Donald Weaver (Goshen). Time—23.4 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Roger Phillips (Elkhart); 2, Howard Barger (Elkhart); 3, Robert Ronk (Goshen). Time—53.1 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, William Nye (Elkhart); 2, Maynard Stafford (Fremont); 3, Charles Kimes (Elkhart). Time—2:06.5.
- Mile Run—1, Eugene Haney (Elkhart); 2, Carl Folk (Ligonier); 3, Don Jessup (Elkhart). Time—4:48.8.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Clarence Hansborough (Elkhart); 2, Dick Stackhouse (Elkhart); 3, Joseph Newell (Goshen). Time—16.2 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Dick Stackhouse (Elkhart); 2, Joseph Newell (Goshen); 3, Richard Milholland (Howe). Time—24.7 sec.
- Mile Relay—Elkhart. Team Members: Wendell Culp, Claire Schrock, William Nye, Howard Barger, William Anderson, Sam Barnes. Time—3:41.9.
- Half Mile Relay—Elkhart. Team Members: Roger Phillips, Clarence Hansborough, Leo Vinson, Dick Stackhouse, Gene Jackson, Marion Scott. Time—1:36.9.
- Running High Jump—1, Del Bemiller (Wakarusa); 2, Dean Roherer (Wakarusa); 3, Bob Hartranft (Elkhart), Dick Starner (Elkhart), Lynn Greenawalt (Goshen), and Gary Koranstra (New Paris) tied for third. Lynn Greenawalt won the toss for third. Height—5 ft. 10 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Charles LaMasters (LaGrange); 2, Leo Vinson (Elkhart); 3, Wendall Metzler (Nappanee). Distance—21 ft. 2½ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Forrest Ludwick (Wakarusa); 2, Richard Andrews (Wakarusa); 3, Pat Montagano (Elkhart). Height—10 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put—1, Kenneth Bemiller (Baugo Twp.); 2, Del Bemiller (Wakarusa); 3, Roger Sweisberger (Wakarusa). Distance—41 ft. 11¾ in.
- Winning School—Elkhart, 63½ points.
- Individual Point Winner—Roger Phillips (Elkhart), 12½ points.

BOSSE (EVANSVILLE)

Carl Eifler, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Billy Lockhart (Reitz); 2, Charles Fisher (Reitz); 3, Don Rhodes (Princeton). **Time**—10.4 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Bob Hertzberger (Reitz); 2, Charles Fisher (Reitz); 3, Leroy Elwood (Bosse). **Time**—23.1 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Henry Warfield (Lincoln); 2, Charles Renneisen (Jasper); 3, Malcolm Cook (Reitz). **Time**—52 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Jerry Canterbury (Reitz); 2, Henry Warfield (Lincoln); 3, William Roach (Mt. Vernon). **Time**—2:06.
- Mile Run**—1, Jerry Canterbury (Reitz); 2, John Berg (Jasper); 3, Jack Huston (Bosse). **Time**—4:34.5.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Paul Arnold (Bosse); 2, Phil Cox (Reitz); 3, Clarence Calhoun (Lincoln). **Time**—15.7 sec.
- 220 Yard Hurdle**—1, George Wharton (Lincoln); 2, Clarence Calhoun (Lincoln); 3, Harold McMillan (Reitz). **Time**—24 sec.
- Mile Relay**—Reitz. Team Members: Jesse Crews, Robert Barton, Robert Niemeyer, Malcolm Cook, Bob Parkinson, Jerry Canterbury. **Time**—3:33.4.
- Half Mile Relay**—Reitz. Team Members: Billy Lockhart, Earl Fisher, Charles Fisher, Robert Hertzberger, George Alvey, Ben Allgood. **Time**—1:34.6.
- Running High Jump**—1, Eddie Koehnen (Bosse); Paul Dulin (Lincoln) and John Steer (Petersburg) tied for second and third. Paul Dulin won the toss for second. **Height**—5 ft. 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Harlan Brooks (Lincoln); 2, George Wharton (Lincoln); 3, Melvin Driggers (Bosse). **Distance**—20 ft. 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Tom Kincaid (Bosse); Phil Gard (Reitz), Dave Risley (Petersburg), and Dave Kardokus (Bosse) tied for second and third. Phil Gard won the toss for second and Dave Risley won the toss for third. **Height**—11 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Vercil Potts (Mt. Vernon); 2, Jerry David (Reitz); 3, John Holder (Central). **Distance**—43 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- Winning School**—Reitz, 55 $\frac{1}{3}$ points.
Individual Point Winner—Jerry Canterbury (Reitz), 10 points.

NORTH SIDE (FORT WAYNE)

M. H. Northrop, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Archie Adams (North Side); 2, James Ford (Central); 3, Robert Thompson (Butler). **Time**—10 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Ted Thieme (South Side); 2, James Ford (Central); 3, Robert Thompson (Butler). **Time**—23.5 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, James Platt (North Side); 2, Robert Rodewald (Concordia); 3, Richard Mayer (South Side). **Time**—52 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, John LaBrash (South Side); 2, Nelson Detwiler (North Side); 3, Ray Lehman (Decatur). **Time**—2:01.2.
- Mile Run**—1, Jack Michael (Butler); 2, Jack Clady (Garrett); 3, Wayne Simon (North Side). **Time**—4:31.7.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Sam Sims (Central); 2, William Beery (South Side); 3, Meredith Poer (Garrett). **Time**—15.4 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Sam Sims (Central); 2, Archie Adams (North Side); 3, Fred Butler (Auburn). **Time**—23.6 sec.
- Mile Relay**—North Side. Team Members: Vern Smith, David Rhoda, James Shearer, Robert Conway, Nelson Detwiler, Wayne Simon. **Time**—3:27.5.
- Half Mile Relay**—North Side. Team Members: James Platt, Jerry Sullivan, Robert Stauffer, Archie Adams, Richard Reed, Douglass Cunningham. **Time**—1:32.6.
- Running High Jump**—1, William Beery (South Side); Milton Brackman (Concordia), James Schooley (North Side), John Bright (Central), Lawrence Heller (North Side), Douglass Cunningham (North Side), and Keith Clauser (South Side) tied for second and third. Keith Clauser won the toss for second and James Schooley won the toss for third. **Height**—5 ft. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, William Beery (South Side); 2, Ralph Hayes (Central); 3, Vern Smith (North Side). **Distance**—21 ft. 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, John Bright (Central); 2, Wayne Michael (Auburn); 3, Gerald Goodwin (South Side). **Height**—11 ft. 9 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Ed Roth (South Side); 2, Floyd Hovarter (South Side); 3, Jere Preston (North Side). **Distance**—52 ft. 4 in.
- Winning Schools**—North Side, 39% points. South Side, 39% points.
Individual Point Winner—William Beery (South Side), 13 points.

GARY

J. E. Gilroy, Director

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Joe Gonzales (Froebel); 2, Russell Bailey (Roosevelt); 3, Richard Kurth (Tolleston). Time—10 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Joe Gonzales (Froebel); 2, Richard Kurth (Tolleston); 3, Rufus Lackey (Froebel). Time—22.2 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Thomas Dooley (Roosevelt); 2, Edward Fisher (Lew Wallace); 3, Murray Johnson (Horace Mann). Time—51.7 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Warren Hamer (Roosevelt); 2, James Dinsmore (Hobart); 3, Michael Sosh (Froebel). Time—2:04.
- Mile Run—1, Gill Green (Hobart); 2, David Ornelas (Lew Wallace); 3, Don Davis (Hobart). Time—4:40.2.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Albert Simms (Roosevelt); 2, Edward Tucker (Lew Wallace); 3, Frank Milani (Lew Wallace). Time—15.2 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Albert Simms (Roosevelt); 2, George Bell (Froebel); 3, Stanley Rokicki (Lew Wallace). Time—23 sec.
- Mile Relay—Lew Wallace. Team Members: Jack Jankovich, Charles Tipton, Edward Tucker, Edward Fisher, Carl Polk, Robert Rearick. Time—3:29.4.
- Half Mile Relay—Froebel. Team Members: Charles Hill, George Bell, Rufus Lackey, Joe Gonzales, Eddie Brown, Charles Koval. Time—1:30.4.
- Running High Jump—1, Floyd Thomas (Roosevelt); 2, Raymond Thornton (Roosevelt); Alvin Thomas (Froebel); Ray Rambo (Hobart); and Dick Nolan (Lew Wallace) tied for third. Height—6 ft. $\frac{7}{8}$ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, George Bell (Froebel); Charles Koval (Froebel) and Joe Campos (Hobart) tied for second. Charles Koval won the toss for second. Distance—21 ft. 6 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Eddie Brown (Froebel); Ronald Ballard (Wm. A. Wirt) and Rozelle Taliaferro (Roosevelt) tied for second. Ronald Ballard won the toss for second. Height—12 ft. $8\frac{3}{4}$ in.
- Shot Put—1, Carl Shield (Hobart); 2, Walter Majeski (Tolleston); 3, John Manor (Wm. A. Wirt). Distance—56 ft. 1 in.
- Winning School—Roosevelt, 49 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Joe Gonzales (Froebel), 10 points. Albert Simms (Roosevelt), 10 points.

HAMMOND

Karl B. Huffine, Director

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Walter Bogielski (Hammond High); 2, Ralph Porter (Clark); 3, Robert Thomas (Hammond High). Time—10 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Walter Bogielski (Hammond High); 2, Robert Thomas (Hammond High); 3, Tom Morris (Valparaiso). Time—22.6 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Tom Morris (Valparaiso); 2, Alex Bafia (Hammond Tech); 3, Mike Anandel (Clark). Time—51.9 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Dale Vieau (Hammond Tech); 2, Don Moss (Hammond Tech); 3, John Adams (Hammond High). Time—2:07.
- Mile Run—1, Ronald Molen (Hammond High); 2, Robert Burns (Hammond Tech); 3, Ronald Barr (Crown Point). Time—4:33.9.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Ulysses Battle (Washington); 2, Richard Owczarzak (Hammond Tech); 3, Henry Gillis (Washington). Time—16.1 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Ralph Porter (Clark); 2, Cecil Ferguson (Hammond High); 3, Eugene Sartini (Hammond Tech). Time—24.1 sec.
- Mile Relay—Hammond High. Team Members: Arthur Mallehan, Cecil Harper, Larry Adams, Ronald Molen, Claude Jones, Henry Eggers. Time—3:34.
- Half Mile Relay—Hammond High. Team Members: Robert Thomas, Louis Tebodo, Tom Shaw, Walter Bogielski, Tom Tsatsos, James Embry. Time—1:33.4.
- Running High Jump—1, James Harper (Hammond High); 2, Randall Balas (Washington); Leslie Sutter (Kouts) and Dick Brown (Valparaiso) tied for third. Height—5 ft. 11 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Ulysses Battle (Washington); 2, Roy Gullickson (Hammond High); 3, Claude Bond (Hammond High). Distance—20 ft. 3 in.
- Pole Vault—1, John Rوتا (Hammond High); 2, Ronald Jaracz (Roosevelt); 3, Paul Wetnight (Clark). Height—11 ft.
- Shot Put—1, Ernest Blackburn (Hammond High); 2, Leonard Schaller (Hammond High); 3, Joe Clifford (Valparaiso). Distance—52 ft. $10\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- Winning School—Hammond High, 62 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Walter Bogielski (Hammond High), 10 points. Ulysses Battle (Washington), 10 points.

HUNTINGTON

Harold S. Johnson, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Don Roy (Rochester); 2, Robert Deacon (Plymouth); 3, Jack Overly (Huntington). **Time—10.6 sec.**
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Robert McDaniels (Wabash); 2, Don Roy (Rochester); 3, Bill Musick (Rochester). **Time—23.3 sec.**
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Merritt Smith (Plymouth); 2, Ned Slater (Huntington); 3, Gordon Lebo (Rochester). **Time—55.5 sec.**
- Half Mile Run**—1, Robert McQueen (Plymouth); 2, Jay Heyde (Rochester); 3, Dick Magley (Bluffton). **Time—2:06.5.**
- Mile Run**—1, Jerry Hiers (Huntington); 2, Don Moser (Chester Twp.); 3, Everett Horn (Warsaw). **Time—4:46.3.**
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Brooks Dalton (Warsaw); 2, Ted Dock (Warsaw); 3, Roger McAdams (Bluffton). **Time—16.3 sec.**
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Charles Denton (Rochester); 2, Fred Wood (Rochester); 3, Jerry Aker (Warsaw). **Time—24.1 sec.**
- Mile Relay**—Plymouth. Team Members: Robert McQueen, Howard Menser, Richard Smith, Merritt Smith, Richard Stockman, Dale Sullivan. **Time—3:41.2.**
- Half Mile Relay**—Rochester. Team Members: Charles Denton, Bill Musick, Don Roy, Fred Wood, Glenn Bryant, Gordon Hedges. **Time—1:37.3 sec.**
- Running High Jump**—Dick Hendricks (Huntington) and Stanley Mitchell (Plymouth) tied for first. Dick Hendricks won the toss for first. Jack Kissinger (Chester Twp.), David Burke (Columbia City), and John Cochran (Petroleum) tied for third. **Height—5 ft. 8 in.**
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Bill Musick (Rochester); 2, Don Hyde (Chester Twp.); 3, Dick Piper (Chester Twp.). **Distance—20 ft. 2 in.**
- Pole Vault**—1, Virgil McCan (Plymouth); William Johnston (Syracuse) and Byron Conrad (Rochester) tied for second. William Johnston won the toss for second. **Height—10 ft. 6 in.**
- Shot Put**—1, Don Hyde (Chester Twp.); 2, Kenneth Horn (Plymouth); 3, Don Bixel (Warsaw). **Distance—48 ft. 2¼ in.**
- Winning School**—Rochester, 38 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Don Roy (Rochester), 10½ points.

TECHNICAL (INDIANAPOLIS)

H. H. Anderson, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Bill Stubbs (Carmel); 2, Jack Tichenor (Shortridge); 3, Tom Graves (Broad Ripple). **Time—10.1 sec.**
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Bill Stubbs (Carmel); 2, Charles Bryant (Lebanon); 3, Richard Tinnel (Technical). **Time—22.5 sec.**
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Don White (Noblesville); 2, Allen Meyerrose (Technical); 3, Rodney Dunham (Warren Central). **Time—51.3 sec.**
- Half Mile Run**—1, Don Gary (Sheridan); 2, Basil Zilson (Technical); 3, Dick Gooding (Broad Ripple). **Time—2:05.2.**
- Mile Run**—1, Ingle Harris (Technical); 2, David Rouse (Broad Ripple); 3, Thomas Leaming (Greenfield). **Time—4:37.5.**
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Jack Aldridge (Technical); 2, Tom Pollom (Technical); 3, Byron Weaver (Lawrence Central). **Time—15.9 sec.**
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, George Ostheimer (Warren Central); 2, Harold Pitts (Sheridan); 3, John Foutty (Shortridge). **Time—23.3 sec.**
- Mile Relay**—Technical. Team Members: Ingle Harris, Robert Highfield, Raymond Jensen, Glenn Kastner, Allen Meyerrose, Albert Snider. **Time—3:32.7.**
- Half Mile Relay**—Broad Ripple. Team Members: James Alltop, Robert Conlon, Jack Engledow, Tom Graves, Don Klingler. **Time—1:36.**
- Running High Jump**—1, Ralph Rice (Lawrence Central); John Hollister (Broad Ripple) and Jack Aldridge (Technical) tied for second. John Hollister won the toss for second. **Height—5 ft. 9 in.**
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Bill Stubbs (Carmel); 2, John P. Hoover (Technical); 3, Jack Engledow (Broad Ripple). **Distance—20 ft. 1¾ in.**
- Pole Vault**—1, Frank Morton (Technical); 2, Walter Curran (Warren Central); James Carpenter (Technical), John Manka (Lawrence Central), and Ed Hughey (Broad Ripple) tied for third. **Height—11 ft. 2 in.**
- Shot Put**—1, Wayne Lahman (Broad Ripple); 2, Don Klingler (Broad Ripple); 3, Fred Fuller (Ben Davis). **Distance—46 ft. 7¾ in.**
- Winning School**—Technical (Indianapolis), 46½ points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Bill Stubbs (Carmel), 15 points.

WASHINGTON (INDIANAPOLIS)

W. G. Gingery, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Dick Smallwood (Manual); 2, Robert Reuter (Washington); 3, John Wood (Morristown). Time—10.6 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Robert Reuter (Washington); 2, Billy Crowe (Franklin); 3, Bill Niemann (Washington). Time—23.7 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Bennie Harbin (Southport); 2, Henry Harvey (Manual); 3, Eugene Roberts (Washington). Time—52.8 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Dennis Buehling (Boggstown); 2, Robert Harris (Howe); 3, Raymond Ewick (Shelbyville). Time—2:04.9.
- Mile Run—1, Dennis Buehling (Boggstown); 2, Don Raftery (Howe); 3, Jack Wellman (Howe). Time—4:35.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Carl Spiess (Howe); 2, Marion Smith (Manual); 3, Stanley Bengé (Washington). Time—16.2 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Dick Smallwood (Manual); 2, Boris Lalióff (Washington); 3, Bernard Brown (Washington). Time—24.2 sec.
- Mile Relay—Southport. Team Members: Bob Boltz, Jack Hall, Bennie Harbin, Gene Kirby, Jim Rea, Floyd Wheeler. Time—3:35.2.
- Half Mile Relay—Washington. Team Members: Bernard Brown, Don Carlisle, Bill Niemann, Robert Reuter, Bob Stewart, Chas. Trotter. Time—1:36.5.
- Running High Jump—1, Don Chambers (Shelbyville); Don Brown (Howe) and Wesley Quinn (Clayton) tied for second. Don Brown won the toss for second. Height—5 ft. 10¼ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Robert Wood (Howe); Maurice Wilhoite (Washington), Ralph Cingo (Beech Grove), Bruce Rosemeyer (Brownsburg), Ray Hauk (Fairland), Donald Franz (Howe), John Simpson (Shelbyville), and Jack Roberts (Manual) tied for second. Maurice Wilhoite won the toss for second. Height—11 ft.
- Shot Put—1, LaSalle Fleming (Washington); 2, Frank Knox (Howe); 3, James Glass (Manual). Distance—47 ft. 3½ in.
- Winning School—Washington, 36 4/7 points.
Individual Point Winner—Robert Reuter (Washington), 10½ points.

KOKOMO

C. E. Hinshaw, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Bob Denhardt (Logansport); 2, Dean McConn (Marion); 3, Bill Buffum (Kokomo). Time—10.7 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Bill Buffum (Kokomo); 2, James Jones (Jefferson Twp., Kempton); 3, Richard Dunlap (Russiaville). Time—24.1 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Russell Siler (Kokomo); 2, Jack Shinn (Logansport); 3, William Miller (Gas City). Time—54.1 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Bill Frakes (Greentown); 2, Tom Vice (Marion); 3, Jack Frye (Bunker Hill). Time 2:07.
- Mile Run—1, Bill Frakes (Greentown); 2, Tom Bates (Logansport); 3, Lorenzo Fleece (Marion). Time—4:32.7.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Bob Marple (Kokomo); 2, Cantrill Gulliford (Marion); 3, Ray Barnes (Logansport). Time—15.7 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Dean McConn (Marion); 2, Cantrill Gulliford (Marion); 3, Paul Lynch (Kokomo). Time—24.3 sec.
- Mile Relay—Kokomo. Team Members: Don Button, Glenn Storer, Bob Woodward, Russell Siler, Bill Buffum, Mark Garritson. Time—3:41.5.
- Half Mile Relay—Kokomo. Team Members: Bob Marple, Bill Mills, Leonard Herr, Barney Petty, Tom Bourff, Joe Platt. Time—1:37.4.
- Running High Jump—1, Dick Cowden (Delphi); Lee Murray (Logansport), Bob Eller (Burlington), Leonard Herr (Kokomo), Joe Platt (Kokomo), Fred Easter (Twelve Mile), Carl McNulty (Washington Twp.) tied for second and third. Lee Murray won the toss for second. Height—5 ft. 6 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Bob Denhardt (Logansport); 2, Barney Petty (Kokomo); 3, David Schneider (Washington Twp.). Distance—20 ft. 7½ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Barney Petty (Kokomo); 2, Clifton Warner (Fairmount); Tom Ives (Delphi), Don Pauley (Delphi), Bill Fox (Kokomo), John McClure (Jefferson Twp.), Fred Bauman (Logansport), William Montgomery (Marion), tied for third. Height—11 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put—1, Don White (Kokomo); 2, Martin Lhamon (Marion); 3, John Price (Logansport). Distance—47 ft. 3 in.
- Winning School—Kokomo, 51½ points.
- Individual Point Winners—Bob Denhardt (Logansport), 10 points. Bill Frakes (Greentown), 10 points.

LAFAYETTE

Lynn Miller, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Jack Shanklin (Frankfort); 2, Angus Washburn (Kentland); 3, Robert Theis (Wheatfield). Time—10.4 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Richard Ricker (Frankfort); Earl Heninger (Jefferson); 3, David White (Frankfort). Time—23.1 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Richard Ricker (Frankfort); 2, Dan Casey (Jefferson); 3, Dale McMillan (Jackson Twp.). Time—54.6 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Daryl Chilcott (Monticello); 2, George Kantz (West Lafayette); 3, Derald Magers (DeMotte). Time—2:09.1.
- Mile Run**—1, Dave Morrison (West Lafayette); 2, Eugene Potts (Wheatfield); 3, Jack Miller (West Point). Time—4:47.3.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, James Ward (Fowler); 2, Robert Fudge (Frankfort); 3, Bill English (Monticello). Time—16.4 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Robert Fudge (Frankfort); 2, Charles Vaughan (Jefferson); 3, George Ames (Rensselaer). Time—24.1 sec.
- Mile Relay**—Lafayette. Team Members: Earl Heninger, Noel Schilling, Al Hornocker, Dan Casey, Bill Parker, Charles Sutton. Time—3:41.4.
- Half Mile Relay**—Frankfort. Team Members: Robert Fudge, David White, Jack Shanklin, Richard Ricker, Junior Perkins, Eugene Winger. Time—1:36.5.
- Running High Jump**—1, Everett Gillespie (Monticello); 2, Paul Larson (Boswell); Bill McCoy (Frankfort), Douglas Dahlenburg (Monticello), and Harry Riley (Rensselaer) tied for third. Height—5 ft. 10 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Ronald Swinder (West Lafayette); 2, Kenney Demiere (Fowler); 3, Don Wandrei (Monticello). Distance—20 ft. 10½ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Charles Vaughan (Jefferson); 2, Tom Hall (Frankfort); 3, Bob Stevenson (Fowler), Jerry Underhill (Frankfort), and Robert Williams (Wheatfield) tied for third. Height—11 ft.
- Shot Put**—1, Charles Heninger (Jefferson); 2, Richard Ames (Rensselaer); 3, Pat Manis (Jefferson). Distance—48 ft 3¾ in.
- Winning School**—Frankfort, 43½ points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Richard Ricker (Frankfort), 10 points.

MISHAWAKA

R. R. Myers, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Kenneth Feather (Mishawaka); 2, Leonard Kowalski (Central, So. Bend); 3, Roger DeClerq (Washington, So. Bend). Time—10.6 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Kenneth Feather (Mishawaka); 2, Max Landis (LaPorte); 3, John Landuit (Washington, So. Bend). Time—23.15 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Richard Fischer (Michigan City); 2, Russell Flatt (New Carlisle); 3, Walter Schoenegge (Mishawaka). Time—52.55 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Ken Harayda (LaPorte); 2, George Pick (La-Crosse); 3, Keith Zook (LaPorte). Time—2:05.8.
- Mile Run**—1, Al Smith (LaPorte); 2, Daniel Smith (Michigan City); 3, Gene Matthews (Central, So. Bend). Time—4:39.3.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Bruce Daube (Central, So. Bend); 2, Luther Johnson (Adams, So. Bend); 3, Lawrence Hallin (Michigan City). Time—15.9 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Richard Dennison (Mishawaka); 2, Stanley Ross (Mishawaka); 3, Gerhart Huenecke (La Porte). Time—23.8 sec.
- Mile Relay**—LaPorte. Team Members: Ken Harayda, Richard Baumgartner, Gene Price, Keith Zook, Don Halloway, Al Smith. Time—3:32.4.
- Half Mile Relay**—Mishawaka. Team Members: Joe Verasco, Kenneth Feather, Stanley Ross, Richard Dennison, Richard Miller, Fred Baker. Time—1:33.5.
- Running High Jump**—1, Ernest Bond (Central, So. Bend); 2, Hall Sprague (Michigan City); 3, William Daugherty (Adams, So. Bend). Height—5 ft. 8 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Ronald Minzey (Adams, So. Bend); 2, Eugene Cook (Knox); 3, James Agness (New Carlisle). Distance—20 ft. 8½ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Joe Vernasco (Mishawaka); 2, Harold Hesch (Madison Twp.); Maurice Culpepper (Michigan City) and Alex Dudka (North Judson) tied for third. Height—11 ft. 2¾ in.
- Shot Put**—1, Bill Duffy (Riley, So. Bend); 2, Dick Barnhart (Central, So. Bend); 3, William Gooley (Adams, So. Bend). Distance—46 ft.
- Winning School**—Mishawaka, 40 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Kenneth Feather (Mishawaka), 10 points.

MUNCIE

Earl A. Johnson, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—Edsel Langdon (Hartford City); 2, Kenneth Kinghorn (Dunkirk); 3, Charles Batty (Muncie Central). **Time**—10.5 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Charles Batty (Muncie Central); 2, Gene Paul Wilson (Anderson); 3, James Daily (New Castle). **Time**—23.6 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Dave Jones (Markleville); 2, Steven Mitchel (Muncie Central); 3, James Daily (New Castle). **Time**—51.9 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Russell Smith (Anderson); 2, John Stayton (Anderson); 3, Dave Jones (Markleville). **Time**—2:02.
- Mile Run**—1, John Stayton (Anderson); 2, Arno Land (Anderson); 3, David Lambert (Muncie Central). **Time**—4:32.2.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, William Taylor (Muncie Central); 2, Ronald Virgil (Elwood); 3, Dallas Leist (Hartford City). **Time**—15.2 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Ray Ward (Anderson); 2, Pat O'Roark (Anderson); 3, William Taylor (Muncie Central). **Time**—23.2 sec.
- Mile Relay**—Anderson. Team Members: Jerry Catt, Lewis Kugler, Arno Land, Bob Richards, Russell Smith, John Stayton. **Time**—3:35.
- Half Mile Relay**—Anderson. Team Members: Jack Crim, Louis Fontaine, Pat O'Roark, Ray Ward, Bill Williams, Gene Paul Wilson. **Time**—1:35.8.
- Running High Jump**—1, Gene Kile (Hartford City); 2, Harold Barkdull (Spiceland); 3, Jerry Ellis (New Castle). **Height**—5 ft. 9 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Robert Newton (Muncie Central); 2, Bill Delph (Anderson); Ed Freestone (Anderson), David Mann (Spartanburg), and Wesley Strauch (Muncie Central) tied for third. **Height**—11 ft. 5½ in.
- Shot Put**—1, William Brewer (Muncie Central); 2, Kenneth Chambless (Anderson); 3, Richard Fetty (Frankton). **Distance**—54 ft. ¾ in.
- Winning School**—Anderson, 58¼ points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Russell Smith (Anderson), 12½ points.

NEW ALBANY

C. C. Katterjohn, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Edward Holstine (Salem); 2, Donald White (Jeffersonville); 3, David Wagner (New Albany). **Time**—10.6 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Sherman Hill (Seymour); 2, Edward Holstine (Salem); 3, Boyd Brown (Salem). **Time**—23.6 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Sherman Hill (Seymour); 2, Eugene Endris (New Albany); 3, Ronald Gray (Jeffersonville). **Time**—52.7 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Herbert Ward, (New Albany); 2, Keith Nixon (Salem); 3, William Bear (Madison). **Time**—2:05.5.
- Mile Run**—1, Keith Nixon (Salem); 2, Robert Clayton (New Albany); 3, J. R. Logsdon (Charlestown). **Time**—4:40.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Charles Walkemeyer (Jeffersonville); 2, Lewis Meyer (New Albany); 3, Virgil Schulte (Seymour). **Time**—16.1 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Lewis Meyer (New Albany); 2, Ronald Gray (Jeffersonville); 3, Virgil Schulte (Seymour). **Time**—25 sec.
- Mile Relay**—New Albany. Team Members: Herbert Ward, Robert Kelso, Eugene Endris, Salem Homrighausen, Robert Clayton, Sam Robinson. **Time**—3:39.1.
- Half Mile Relay**—Salem. Team Members: Boyd Brown, Robert Brown, David Dropsey, Edward Holstine, Ivan Albertson, Irvin Polook. **Time**—1:36.8.
- Running High Jump**—1, Sam Robinson (New Albany); 2, Paul Vehslage (Seymour); 3, Jerry McNeely (Jeffersonville). **Height**—5 ft. 8 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Sherman Hill (Seymour); 2, Willis Hobson (Seymour); 3, Orrin Weber (Silver Creek). **Distance**—18 ft. 1½ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Jay Gleitz (Corydon); 2, Donald Yaeger (New Albany); 3, James Jenkins (New Albany). **Height**—10 ft.
- Shot Put**—1, Raymond Green (Madison); 2, Leonard Korte (Seymour); 3, Donald Smith (Jeffersonville). **Distance**—47 ft. 2 in.
- Winning School**—New Albany, 43¾ points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Sherman Hill (Seymour), 15 points.

RICHMOND

James C. Farmer, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Maurice Craig (Cambridge City); 2, Jim Hale (Richmond); 3, Walter Jupp (Morton Memorial). Time—10.2 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Larry Fansher (Richmond); 2, Maurice Craig (Cambridge City); 3, William Smith (Connersville). Time—23.1 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Jim Bruck (Richmond); 2, Gilbert Spears (Connersville); 3, Chas. Spears (Richmond). Time—53.4 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Bob Kettler (Richmond); 2, Bobby Reed (Liberty); 3, Mack McCarty (Rushville). Time—2:08.
- Mile Run—1, Leroy Parker (Rushville); 2, Bill Magaw (Boston); 3, Dick Walton (Richmond). Time—4:45.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Kenneth Beasley (Richmond); 2, Carl Henderson (Cambridge City); 3, John Sauffer (Richmond). Time—15.6 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Kenneth Beasley (Richmond); 2, Carl Henderson (Cambridge City); 3, Richard Ruby (Rushville). Time—24 sec.
- Mile Relay—Richmond. Team Members: Charles Spears, Dick Walton, Bob Kettler, Jim Bruck, Eugene Huckery, Ronnie Lunsford. Time—3:41.4.
- Half Mile Relay—Richmond. Team Members: Kenneth Beasley, Dick Drudy, Larry Fansher, Jim Hale, Bill Hunt, Jack McNutt. Time—1:34.5.
- Running High Jump—1, Clifford Swim (Cambridge City); 2, Stanley Huntsman (Richmond); 3, Herb Doren (Richmond). Height—5 ft. 7 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Clifford Swim (Cambridge City); 2, Fred Schlotterbeck (Richmond); 3, Larry Fansher (Richmond). Distance—20 ft. $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Tom Mitchell (Richmond); 2, John Skates (Cambridge City); 3, Stanley Huntsman (Richmond). Height—10 ft. 9 in.
- Shot Put—1, Nolan Masters (Connersville); 2, Eugene Reed (Rushville); 3, Jack Kahle (Richmond). Distance—45 ft. $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.
- Winning School—Richmond, 66 points.
- Individual Point Winners—Kenneth Beasley (Richmond), 10 points.
Clifford Swim (Cambridge City), 10 points.

TERRE HAUTE

W. S. Forney, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, William Branson (Wiley); 2, Aloys Cabell (Wiley); 3, Woodrow Gambill (St. Bernice). Time—10.1 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, William Branson (Wiley); 2, Aloys Cabell (Wiley); 3, Morris Jones (Gerstmeyer). Time—21.9 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Warren Barbour (Wiley); 2, George Harris (Brazil); 3, William Hartzburge (Vincennes). Time—52.1 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Hugh Winslow (Garfield); 2, Francis Stangle (Vincennes); 3, Alvin Adams (Gerstmeyer). Time—2:06.9.
- Mile Run—1, Jack Heuby (Vincennes); 2, Bob Skitt (Garfield); 3, Donald Stodgill (Vincennes). Time—4:46.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Inman (Vincennes); 2, Richard Cook (Wiley); 3, William Blakemore (Brazil). Time—15.6 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Ernest Sprinkles (Wiley); 2, Arvin Workman (Gerstmeyer); 3, John Critchfield (Garfield). Time—23.1 sec.
- Mile Relay—Wiley. Team Members: Dennis Lafoon, James Garrison, Joe Samuels, Warren Barbour, Jack Ennis, Harry Price. Time—3:39.2.
- Half Mile Relay—Wiley. Team Members: Ernest Sprinkles, Aloys Cabell, Baldwin Kloer, William Branson, William McCarthy, Jack McDougal. Time—1:34.5.
- Running High Jump—1, Richard Inman (Vincennes); 2, Woodrow Gambill (St. Bernice); Gregory Bell (Garfield), William Blakemore (Brazil), and Don Richardson (Wiley), tied for third. Height—5 ft. $9\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Wayne Frazier (Concannon); 2, Gregory Bell (Garfield); 3, Joe Samuels (Wiley). Distance—22 ft. $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Jerry Connelly (Wiley); Thomas Hammack (Gerstmeyer), Curtis Hopkins (Gerstmeyer), Phillip Sams (Cayuga), and Dale Patrick (Wiley) tied for second and third. Thomas Hammack won the toss for second. Height—11 ft. $3\frac{3}{4}$ in.
- Shot Put—1, Kenneth Pack (Bicknell); 2, Leland Higginbotham (Gerstmeyer); 3, Joe Bray (Concannon). Distance—45 ft. $3\frac{3}{4}$ in.
- Winning School—Wiley, 56 points.
- Individual Point Winners—William Branson (Wiley), 10 points.
Richard Inman (Vincennes), 10 points.

**OFFICIAL RESULTS OF I.H.S.A.A. STATE
TRACK AND FIELD MEET**

May 22, 1948

**FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL TRACK
AND FIELD MEETS—1948**

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit	Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington	\$278.40	\$107.80	\$170.60		
Elkhart	724.90	408.31	316.59		
Evansville (Bosse)	485.10	234.07	251.03		
Fort Wayne (N. Side).....	700.00	242.52	457.48		
Gary	281.00	156.48	124.52		
Hammond	74.40	72.70	1.70		
Huntington	206.10	171.03	35.07		
Technical (Indpls.)	565.05	163.51	401.54		
Washington (Indpls.)	434.05	234.04	200.01		
Kokomo	186.97	116.67	70.30		
Lafayette	167.20	104.20	63.00		
Mishawaka	89.90	105.59		15.69	7.85
Muncie (Burriss)	273.93	127.47	146.46		
New Albany	104.80	52.89	51.91		
Richmond	258.47	229.75	28.72		
Terre Haute (Wiley).....	67.90	62.22	5.68		
Totals	\$4,898.17	\$2,589.25	\$2,324.61	\$15.69	\$7.85

100 Yard Dash

First—Joseph Gonzales (Froebel of Gary).
 Second—Archie Adams (North Side of Fort Wayne).
 Third—Walter Bogielski (Hammond).
 Fourth—William Branson (Wiley of Terre Haute).
 Fifth—Russell Bailey (Roosevelt of Gary).
 Time—10 sec.

220 Yard Dash

First—Joseph Gonzales (Froebel of Gary).
 Second—William Branson (Wiley of Terre Haute).
 Third—Richard Kurth (Tolleston of Gary).
 Fourth—James Ford (Central of Fort Wayne).
 Fifth—Walter Bogielski (Hammond).
 Time—21.2 sec. (New State Record).

440 Yard Dash—First Race

First—Roger Phillips (Elkhart).
 Second—Bennie Harbin (Southport).
 Third—Don White (Noblesville).
 Fourth—Richard Fisher (Michigan City).
 Fifth—Warren Barbour (Wiley of Terre Haute).
 Time—50.4 sec.

440 Yard Dash—Second Race

First—Richard Ricker (Frankfort).
 Second—Allen Meyerrose (Technical of Indianapolis).
 Third—Alex Bafia (Technical of Hammond).
 Fourth—Thomas Dooley (Roosevelt of Gary).
 Fifth—Russell Flatt (New Carlisle).
 Time—50.6 sec.

880 Yard Run—First Race

First—Russell Smith (Anderson).
 Second—Warren Hamer (Roosevelt of Gary).
 Third—Nelson Detweiler (North Side of Fort Wayne).
 Fourth—George Pick (LaCrosse).
 Fifth—Hugh Winslow (Garfield of Terre Haute).
 Time—2:01.1.

880 Yard Run—Second Race

First—John Stayton (Anderson).
 Second—Dale Vieau (Technical of Hammond).
 Third—Ken Harayda (LaPorte).
 Fourth—John LaBrash (South Side of Fort Wayne).
 Fifth—James Dinsmore (Hobart).
 Time—1:59.4.

Mile Run—First Race

First—John Stayton (Anderson).
 Second—Bill Frakes (Greentown).
 Third—Jerry Canterbury (Reitz of Evansville).
 Fourth—Ingle Harris (Technical of Indianapolis).
 Fifth—George Branam (Bloomington).
 Time—4:24.9.

Mile Run—Second Race

First—Robert Eggleston (Washington).
 Second—Dennis Buehling (Boggstown).
 Third—Robert Burns (Technical of Hammond).
 Fourth—Arno Land (Anderson).
 Fifth—Al Smith (LaPorte).
 Time—4:31.5.

120 Yard High Hurdles

First—Albert Simms (Roosevelt of Gary).
 Second—William Taylor (Central of Muncie).
 Third—Richard Inman (Vincennes).
 Fourth—Clarence Hansborough (Elkhart).
 Fifth—Sam Sims (Central of Fort Wayne).
 Time—14.7 sec. (Ties State Record).

200 Low Hurdles

First—Archie Adams (North Side of Fort Wayne).
 Second—Dean McConn (Marion).
 Third—Albert Simms (Roosevelt of Gary).
 Fourth—Ernest Sprinkles (Wiley of Terre Haute).
 Fifth—George Bell (Froebel of Gary).
 Time—22 sec. (New State Record).

Mile Relay—First Race

First—LaPorte (Ken Harayda, Richard Baumgartner, Gene Price, Keith Zook).
 Second—Wiley of Terre Haute.
 Third—North Side of Fort Wayne.
 Fourth—Anderson.
 Fifth—Columbus.
 Time—3:30.1.

Mile Relay—Second Race

First—Lew Wallace of Gary (Jack Jankovich, Charles Tipton, Edward Tucker, Edward Fisher).
 Second—Hammond.
 Third—Technical of Indianapolis.
 Fourth—Southport.
 Fifth—New Albany.
 Time—3:29.

Half Mile Relay—First Race

First—Wiley of Terre Haute (Ernest Sprinkles, Aloys Cabell, Baldwin Kloer, William Branson).
 Second—Frankfort.
 Third—Mishawaka.
 Fourth—North Side of Fort Wayne.
 Fifth—Elkhart.
 Time—1:31.7.

Half Mile Relay—Second Race

First—Froebel of Gary (Charles Hill, George Bell, Rufus Lackey, Joseph Gonzales).
 Second—Hammond.
 Third—Anderson.
 Fourth—Reitz of Evansville.
 Fifth—Washington of Indianapolis.
 Time—1:31.4 (Ties State Record).

Running High Jump

First and Second (tie)—Thomas Floyd (Roosevelt of Gary) and James Harper (Hammond).
 Third—Raymond Thornton (Roosevelt of Gary).
 Fourth—Gene Kile (Hartford City).
 Fifth—Ephriam Goss (Martinsville).
 Height—6 ft. 1¼ in.

Running Broad Jump

First—Russell Smith (Anderson).
 Second—Gregory Bell (Garfield of Terre Haute).
 Third—Ronald Minzey (Adams of South Bend).
 Fourth—George Wharton (Lincoln of Evansville).
 Fifth—Charles LeMasters (LaGrange).
 Distance—22 ft. 6¼ in.

Pole Vault

First—Eddie Brown (Froebel of Gary).
 Tied for Second—Barney Petty (Kokomo), John Routa (Hammond), John Bright (Central of Fort Wayne), Tom Kincaid (Bosse of Evansville).
 Height—12 ft. 6 in.

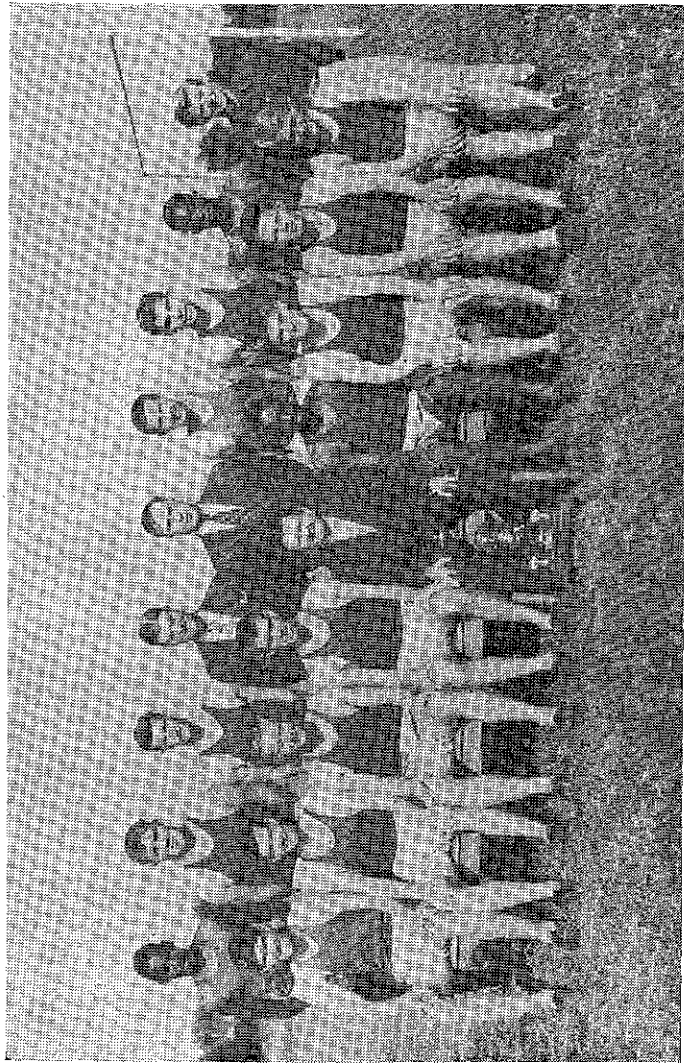
Shot Put

First—Carl Shields (Hobart).
 Second—William Brewer (Central of Muncie).
 Third—Ernest Blackburn (Hammond).
 Fourth—Ed Roth (South Side of Fort Wayne).
 Fifth—Floyd Hovarter (South Side of Fort Wayne).
 Distance—55 ft. 4 in.

Winning School—Anderson, 32 points.

Second—Hammond, 30 points.
 Third—Wiley of Terre Haute, 27 points.
 Fourth—Froebel of Gary, 26 points.
 Fifth—Roosevelt of Gary, 22½ points.

Individual Point Winner—Joseph Gonzales (Froebel of Gary), 12½ points.



ANDERSON HIGH SCHOOL TRACK TEAM, 1948 State Champions

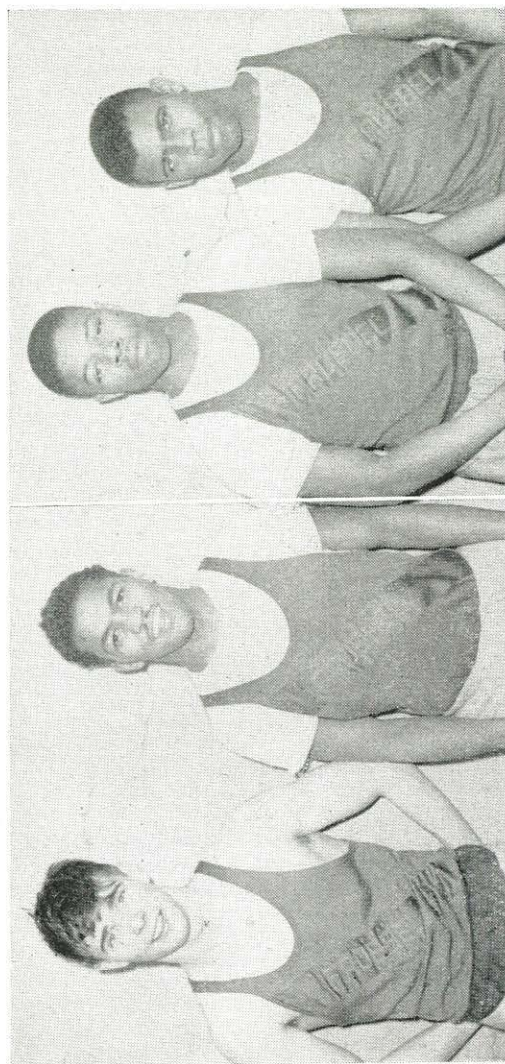
First row, left to right: Arno Land; Louis Fontaine; Ray Ward; John Stayton; Carl Bonge, coach; Russell Smith; Lewis Kugler; Bill Delph; Bob Richards. Second row, left to right: Gene Wilson; Ken Chambless; Pat O'Roark; Ray Fleenor, asst coach; Jim Allen, asst coach; Jack Crim; Jarry Catt; Bill Williams; Jack Samuels, Mgr.

FORTY-FIFTH ANNUAL STATE OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Schools	100-yd. Dash	220-yd. Dash	440-yd. Dash	880-yd. Run	Mile Run	120-yd. H'dle	200-yd. H'dle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Mile Relay	½-mile Relay	Total
Adams (South Bend).....				10	7				3			4	6	3
Anderson.....									5					32
Auburn.....														
Baugo Twp. (Elkhart).....														
Bicknell.....					1									1
Bloomington.....					4									4
Boggstown.....											2½			2½
Bosse (Evansville).....														
Boston.....														
Boswell.....														
Brazil.....														
Broad Ripple (Indpls.).....														
Butler.....														
Cambridge City.....														
Carmel.....														
Central (Ft. Wayne).....		2												5½
Central (Muncie).....						1					2½			8
Central (South Bend).....						4				4				
Chester Twp. (N. Mnstr.).....														
Clark (Hammond).....														
Columbus.....												2		2
Concannon.....														
Concordia.....														
Connersville.....														
Corydon.....														
Delph.....														
Dunkirk.....														
Elkhart.....			5			2							2	9
Elwood.....														
Fairmount.....														
Fowler.....														
Frankfort.....			5											13
Franklin.....														
Fremont.....														
Froebel (Gary).....	5	5					1				5		10	26
Garfield (Tr. Haute).....				1					4					5
Garrett.....														
Gerstmeier (Tr. Haute).....														
Goshen.....						4								4
Greentown.....	3	1						4½		3	2½	8	8	30
Hammond High.....								2		5				2
Hartford City.....				1										6
Hobart.....														
Howe (Indpls.).....														
Howe Military.....														
Huntington.....														
Jasper.....														
Jefferson Twp. (Kempn.).....														
Jeffersonville.....														
Kentland.....														
Knox.....														
Kokomo.....														
La Crosse.....				2								2½		2½
Lafayette.....														2
Lafayette.....														
La Grange.....									1					1
La Porte.....				3	1							10		14
Lawrence Central.....														
Lebanon.....														
Liberty.....														

Schools	100-yd. Dash	220-yd. Dash	440-yd. Dash	880-yd. Run	Mile Run	120-yd. H'dle	200-yd. H'dle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Mile Relay	½-mile Relay	Total
Ligonier.....														
Lincoln (Evansville).....									2					2
Logansport.....														
Loogootee.....														
Madison.....														
Madison Twp. (Wkrsa).....														
Manual (Indpls.).....														
Marion.....							4							4
Markleville.....								1						1
Martinsville.....														
Michigan City.....			2											2
Mishawaka.....													6	6
Mitchell.....														
Monticello.....														
Morristown.....														
Mt. Vernon.....														
Nappanee.....														
New Albany.....												2		2
New Carlisle.....			1											1
Noblesville.....			3											3
North Side (Ft. Wayne).....	4			3			5					6	4	22
Plymouth.....														
Reitz (Evansville).....					3								4	7
Rensselaer.....														
Richmond.....														
Riley (South Bend).....														
Rochester.....														
Roosevelt (E. Chicago).....														
Roosevelt (Gary).....	1		2	4		5	3	7½						22½
Rushville.....														
St. Bernice.....														
Salem.....														
Seymour.....														
Shelbyville.....														
Sheridan.....														
Shortridge (Indpls.).....														
Southport.....			4									4		8
South Side (Ft. Wayne).....				2						3				5
Spiceland.....														
Syracuse.....														
Technical (Hammond).....			3	4	3									10
Technical (Indpls.).....			4		2							6		12
Tolleston (Gary).....		3												3
University (Bloom'ton).....														
Valparaiso.....														
Vincennes.....						3								3
Wabash.....														
Wakarusa.....														
Wallace (Gary).....												10		10
Warren Central.....														
Warsaw.....														
Washington.....					5									5
Washington (E. Chi.).....														
Washington (Indpls.).....													2	2
West Lafayette.....														
Wheatfield.....														
Wiley (Tr. Haute).....	2	4	1				2					8	10	27
Wm. A. Wirt (Gary).....														

First place, 5 points; second place, 4 points; third place, 3 points; fourth place, 2 points; fifth place, 1 point. Relays count as events, the points being double those in other events.



FROEBEL (GARY) HIGH SCHOOL HALF MILE RELAY TEAM-1948
Tied State Record. Reading from left to right: Joe Gonzales, Rufus Lackey, George Bell and Charles Hill.



ARCHIE ADAMS, North Side, (Ft. Wayne)

STATE TRACK MEET CHAMPIONS

1904—Bloomington	1926—Kokomo
1905—Hammond-Shortridge (Indpls.) tied	1927—Kokomo
1906—Hammond	1928—Froebel (Gary)
1907—Manual (Indianapolis)	1929—Froebel (Gary)
1908—Monticello	1930—Froebel (Gary)
1909—Manual (Indianapolis)	1931—Froebel (Gary)
1910—Linton	1932—Froebel (Gary)
1911—Kokomo	1933—Froebel (Gary)
1912—Fairmount	1934—Kokomo
1913—Noblesville	1935—Kokomo
1914—Washington	1936—Horace Mann (Gary)
1915—Washington	1937—Kokomo
1916—Shortridge (Indianapolis)	1938—Hammond
1917—Manual (Indianapolis)	1939—Horace Mann (Gary)-North Side (Ft. Wayne) tied
1918—Rochester	1940—Froebel (Gary)
1919—Crawfordsville	1941—North Side (Ft. Wayne)
1920—Manual (Indianapolis)	1942—North Side (Ft. Wayne)
1921—Manual (Indianapolis)	1943—Burriss (Muncie)
1922—Technical (Indianapolis)	1944—Central (Ft. Wayne)
1923—Manual (Indianapolis)	1945—Anderson
1924—Kokomo	1946—Anderson
1925—Kokomo	1947—Anderson
	1948—Anderson

Hammond

**OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash.....	9.8 sec.....	F. Elliott.....	Kokomo	Indianapolis.....	1934
220-Yard Dash.....	21.2 sec.....	J. Gonzales.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1948
440-Yard Dash.....	49.3 sec.....	H. Carr.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1936
Half-Mile Run.....	1:57.9 min.....	M. Trutt.....	Hammond	Indianapolis.....	1933
One-Mile Run.....	4:24.4 min.....	J. Corridan.....	Wiley (Terre Haute).....	Indianapolis.....	1943
120-Yd. Hdle. (39 in.).....	14.7 sec.....	R. Snoddy.....	University (Bloomington).....	Indianapolis.....	1947
		A. Simms.....	Roosevelt (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1948
200-Yard Hurdle.....	22.0 sec.....	A. Adams.....	North Side (Fort Wayne).....	Indianapolis.....	1948
High Jump.....	6 ft. 4¼ in.....	L. Williams.....	Central (Muncie).....	Indianapolis.....	1935
Broad Jump.....	23 ft. ¾ in.....	B. Scott.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1932
Pole Vault.....	13 ft. 6⅞ in.....	B. Moore.....	Logansport	Indianapolis.....	1942
Shot Put.....	55 ft. 5¼ in.....	W. Brewer.....	Central (Muncie).....	Indianapolis.....	1947
Hammer Throw.....	140 ft. 5½ in.....	Conwell.....	Van Buren	Bloomington.....	1908
Discus Throw.....	117 ft. 6½ in.....	Stockton	Monticello	Bloomington.....	1908
Mile Relay.....	3:26.6 sec.....	Horace Mann.....	Horace Mann (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1936
Half-Mile Relay.....	1:31.4 sec.....	Hammond.....	Hammond	Indianapolis.....	1939
		Froebel.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1948

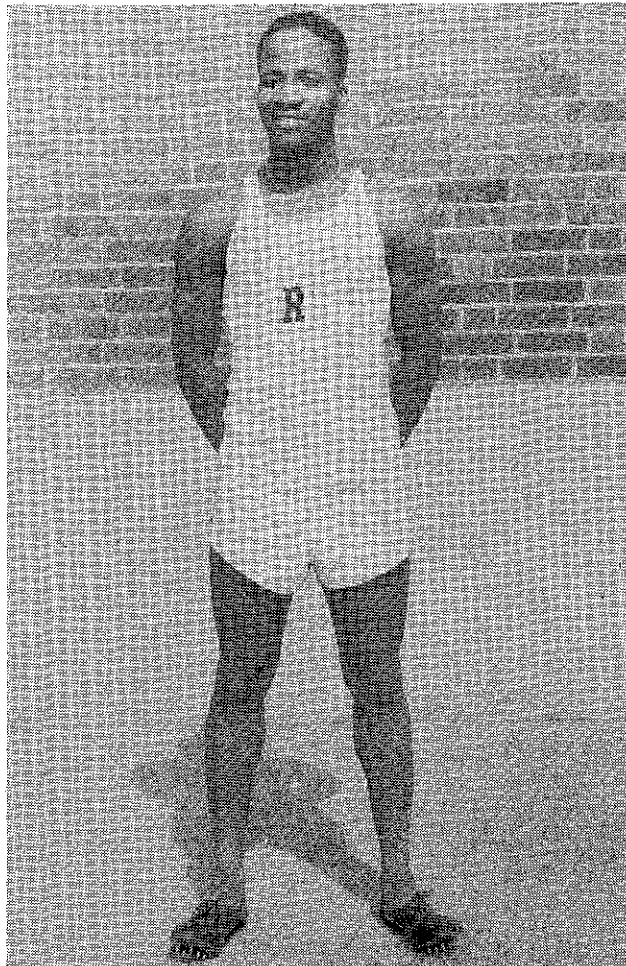
(Note: The Hammer Throw and Discus Throw have been discontinued as events.)

226

JOE GONZALES, Froebel (Gary)
New State Record 220-Yard Dash



1948 STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET



ALBERT SIMMS Roosevelt (Gary) High School
Tied State High Hurdle Record

Receipts

Gate Receipts (4,201 @ 60c).....	\$2,520.60	
Programs	225.15	\$2,745.75

Expenditures

Arsenal Technical Schools (Meals, 587 @ 75c).....	\$ 440.25	
Officials (Abstract A)	418.50	
Entertainment (Abstract B).....	1,428.00	
Fred R. Gorman, Assistant.....	50.00	
C. B. Dyer, Trophies.....	32.97	
Herff-Jones, Medals.....	348.00	
Arsenal Technical Schools, Track Facilities.....	150.00	
Government Tax (Abstract C).....	427.70	
Central Publishing Company (Tickets).....	67.50	
Central Publishing Company (Programs).....	315.00	
The Sutcliffe Co. (Numbers).....	9.00	
Indianapolis Engraving Co. (Programs).....	25.20	
Hibben-Hollweg (Pins)	6.75	
School for Deaf (Platform).....	10.00	\$3,728.87
Deficit		\$ 983.12

Abstract A—Officials

Hermon Phillips, Referee and Starter.....	\$ 40.00	
H. H. Meyer, Clerk of Course.....	20.00	
Deke Noble, Announcer.....	20.00	
George Sprague, Announcer.....	6.00	
Russell Clunie, Scorer.....	12.50	
Charles Dagwell	6.00	
W. E. Rhodes	6.00	
Roland Jones	6.00	
Wade Fuller	6.00	
H. T. Hinshaw	6.00	
Henry Bogue	6.00	
George Gale	6.00	
Jerry Steiner	6.00	
Robert Nipper	6.00	
Frank Luzar	6.00	
George Mihal	6.00	
Jacob Caskey	6.00	
Ed Diederich	6.00	
L. B. Maxwell	6.00	
W. H. Herbst	6.00	
Sam Kelley	6.00	
Roscoe Pierson	6.00	
A. E. Shumm	6.00	

H. H. Thomas	6.00
Justin Marshall	6.00
Dale Sare	6.00
R. D. Behlmer	6.00
Powell Moorhead	6.00
Harold Negley	6.00
Volney Ward	6.00
Howard Longshore	6.00
Alonzo Watford	6.00
Frank Baird	6.00
Paul Dill	6.00
William Treichler	6.00
Charles Hamilton	6.00
Harold Maves	6.00
William Lampert	6.00
Frank Atherton	6.00
Fred Reeder	6.00
Newall P. Hall	6.00
William Moon	6.00
James Stewart	6.00
Paul Vogt	6.00
A. M. Welchons	6.00
Arthur Cook	6.00
Ed Howe	6.00
O. H. Clark	10.00
Robert Belding	6.00
Dr. Leonard Green	10.00
Gates Crickmore	6.00
Harry Haught	6.00
S. W. Watkins	6.00
E. C. Hamilton	6.00
Russell Clapper	6.00
Leonard Ragsdale	6.00
Lester Cook	6.00
	\$ 418.50

Abstract B—Entertainment

Adams (South Bend)	\$ 12.00
Anderson	24.00
Auburn	8.00
Baugo Twp. (Elkhart)	8.00
Bicknell	8.00
Bloomington	12.00
Boggstown	4.00
Bosse	16.00
Boswell	8.00
Brazil	4.00
Butler	8.00
Cambridge City	10.00
Carmel	4.00
Central (Fort Wayne)	20.00
Central (Muncie)	12.00

280

Central (South Bend)	20.00
Chester Twp.	12.00
Clark (Hammond)	8.00
Columbus	16.00
Concannon	4.00
Concordia	8.00
Connersville	6.00
Delphi	4.00
Dunkirk	4.00
Elkhart	48.00
Elwood	4.00
Fairmount	4.00
Fowler	12.00
Frankfort	12.00
Franklin	4.00
Fremont	8.00
Froebel (Gary)	28.00
Garfield (Terre Haute)	8.00
Garrett	8.00
Gerstmeier (Terre Haute)	8.00
Greentown	4.00
Hammond	64.00
Hartford City	6.00
Hobart	16.00
Howe Military	8.00
Huntington	16.00
Jasper	12.00
Jefferson (Kempton)	4.00
Jeffersonville	16.00
Kentland	8.00
Knox	8.00
Kokomo	26.00
LaCrosse	8.00
Lafayette	14.00
LaGrange	8.00
LaPorte	28.00
Lawrence Central	4.00
Lebanon	4.00
Liberty	4.00
Ligonier	8.00
Lincoln (Evansville)	24.00
Logansport	10.00
Loogootee	8.00
Madison	8.00
Madison (Wakarusa)	8.00
Marion	10.00
Markleville	6.00
Martinsville	6.00
Michigan City	16.00
Mishawaka	20.00
Mitchell	8.00
Monticello	12.00
Morristown	4.00

281

Mt. Vernon	8.00	
Nappanee	8.00	
New Albany	36.00	
New Carlisle	8.00	
Noblesville	4.00	
North Side (Fort Wayne).....	52.00	
Plymouth	36.00	
Reitz (Evansville)	56.00	
Rensselaer	8.00	
Richmond	28.00	
Riley (South Bend)	8.00	
Rochester	24.00	
Roosevelt (East Chicago)	8.00	
Roosevelt (Gary)	28.00	
Rushville	6.00	
St. Bernice	8.00	
Salem	24.00	
Seymour	8.00	
Shelbyville	4.00	
Sheridan	6.00	
Southport	10.00	
South Side (Fort Wayne)	28.00	
Technical (Hammond)	28.00	
Syracuse	8.00	
Spiceland	4.00	
Warsaw	12.00	
Tolleston (Gary)	12.00	
University (Bloomington)	12.00	
Valparaiso	8.00	
Vincennes	16.00	
Wabash	8.00	
Wakarusa	20.00	
Wallace (Gary)	32.00	
Warren Central (Indianapolis)	6.00	
Washington	12.00	
Washington (East Chicago)	8.00	
West Lafayette	8.00	
Wheatfield	8.00	
Wiley (Terre Haute)	22.00	
Wm. A. Wirt (Gary)	8.00	\$1,428.00

Abstract C—Government Tax

4,201 Paid Admissions @ 10c	\$ 420.10	
76 Taxable Complimentary @ 10c	7.60	\$ 427.70

I.H.S.A.A. GOLF TOURNAMENT

Saturday—May 22

Coffin Golf Course—Indianapolis

TWELFTH ANNUAL

Auspices and Management—Indiana High School Athletic Association will be in charge of the tournament. Principal Fred R. Keesling, Lawrence High School, will be in charge at the Golf Course.

Date—Saturday, May 22, 1948.

Time—The tournament will begin at eight o'clock (8:00) (C.D.T.) in the morning and will continue until completed. Teams will report in groups. Instructions and a time schedule will be sent to each school prior to the tournament.

Place—Coffin Golf Course, Indianapolis.

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Entertainment—Noon meals will be furnished by the I.H.S.A.A. at the Club House to the actual participants and one faculty manager from each school.

Prizes—A trophy will be given to the winning school. Medals will be presented to the winning team members and to the three low medalists.

Eligibility—The rules and regulations of the I.H.S.A.A. shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement if your school has a golf team. There will be no entry fee. Entry blanks are due in the I.H.S.A.A. office on or before 4:00 p. m., Friday, May 7, 1948, and cannot be accepted afterwards.

Note—Each year some schools return their entry blanks, then fail to participate in the tournament for some unknown reasons. The management makes all arrangements for these teams, and of course the arrangements are upset by the non-appearance of the entrants. You are requested to return no entry blank unless you fully intend to enter the tournament.

Medal Play—The tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.

Scoring—Each foursome will be made up of boys from four different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Referee—"Pro" Wally Nelson will act as referee of the tournament.

Teams—Each school may enter six (6) boys and the team must consist of four (4) of these six boys. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less

than four from a school cannot participate. Players should be listed on the entry blank according to team position.

Ties—In case of a tie for the team prize, duplicate trophies will be given. In case of a tie for an individual prize, the winner will be decided by lot.

STATE GOLF MEET

COFFIN GOLF COURSE—INDIANAPOLIS

May 22, 1948

C. B. Dyer, Medals.....	\$ 21.59
Herff-Jones, Trophy	24.40
Wally Nelson, Referee and Starter.....	15.00
Ray Hornaday, Clerk.....	9.00
E. V. Rutherford, Clerk.....	9.00
Fred Keesling, Course Manager.....	25.00
Fred Keesling, Miscellaneous Expense.....	6.40
Paul Sparks (175 meals @ \$1.25).....	218.75
Board of Park Commissioners (132 Greens fees @ 50c).....	66.00
E. V. Ensinger (Drafting, printing score sheets and securing caddies)	5.00
Fore Caddies (8 @ \$2.50).....	20.00

Total Deficit\$420.14

I.H.S.A.A. STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

COFFIN GOLF COURSE, INDIANAPOLIS

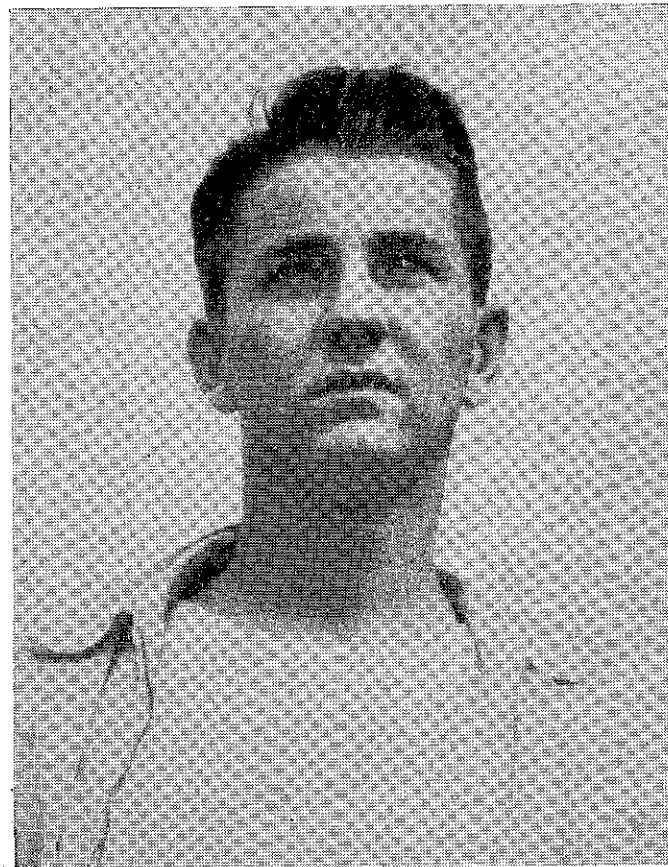
May 22, 1948

The Golf Team of Indianapolis Technical High School repeated last year's championship form on the Coffin Golf Course and again won the State Golf Championship with a team score of 322. The team had played consistently good golf all year, winning twenty out of twenty-one dual meets.

Thomas Carr Howe of Indianapolis moved up a place over last year and finished second with a score of 328. Third place went to Adams of South Bend, with 332 strokes.

Dick Hall, Broad Ripple of Indianapolis, was low medalist with a score of 76. Don Craig of Kokomo and Billie Martin, Reitz of Evansville, each posted scores of 77 for second and third low medalists.

The winning school received the championship trophy and each team member received a medal. The three low medalists each received I.H.S.A.A. championship medals.



**JOHN COOPER, Broad Ripple (Indpls.)
Low Medalist, I.H.S.A.A. Golf Meet, 1948**



TECHNICAL (INDPLS.) GOLF TEAM, 1948 State Champions
 Left to right, Earl Ensinger, coach; John Mahan; Dave Hilligoss; Robert Spear;
 Joseph Clemons; C. P. Dagwell, athletic director.

RESULTS OF THE 1948 I.H.S.A.A. STATE GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT

ANDERSON	(335)	D. Peck 79; J. Hamilton 88; F. Phelps 82; P. Brown 86.
BATESVILLE	(365)	J. Decker 87; R. Meyer 87; D. Kellerman 90; J. Prentice 101.
BEDFORD	(No score)	
BLOOMINGTON		
Bloomington	(381)	L. Gaston 91; J. Taylor 89; S. Wellman 96; R. Bruce 105.
University	(389)	B. McCaw 105; D. Fee 93; P. Douglas 92; F. Holland 99.
COLUMBUS	(360)	R. Hilycord 81; C. Lentz 85; J. Enochs 98; W. Sweeney 96.
CRAWFORDSVILLE	(414)	J. Reichard 93; B. Duke 104; F. Bayless 109; G. Howard 108.
EVANSVILLE		
Bosse	(368)	G. Jerrel 95; W. Bacon 94; B. Connolly 92; J. Herndon 87.
Reitz	(339)	B. Martin 77; J. Vaught 86; R. James 89; S. Smith 87.
FRANKFORT	(366)	D. Van Tyle 81; D. Trobaugh 91; P. Miller 97; G. Phillip 97.
HAGERSTOWN	(485)	R. Murray 104; D. Brown 122; B. Wiggins 126; B. May 133.
HAMMOND HIGH	(354)	C. Doppler 84; T. Pickford 95; P. Markovich 86; J. Homolla 89.
INDIANAPOLIS		
Technical	(322)	J. Mahan 82; D. Hilligoss 78; J. Clemons 83; R. Spear 79.
Broad Ripple	(352)	J. Smith 88; D. Hall 76; D. McFall 93; D. Kirkpatrick 95.
Howe	(328)	G. Williams 78; G. Delks 84; J. Pfeiffer 84; R. Hume 82.
Shortridge	(348)	P. Burkholder 82; D. Benefield 93; T. Nunamaker 84; J. Roberts 89.
Washington	(348)	D. Dunn 84; G. Borshoff 87; J. Bartley 85; D. Bray 92.

- KOKOMO (336) D. Farrington 82; J. Mason 84; D. Craig 77; R. Holt 93.
- LAFAYETTE (356) R. Masters 83; D. McKinney 91; G. Hamilton 90; D. Switzer 92.
- LA PORTE (357) R. VanVactor 80; T. Hupp 88; J. Winkler 94; A. Birtch 95.
- LAWRENCE CENTRAL (383) J. Manka 83; N. Scott 92; D. Siler 96; B. Steinmetz 112.
- LOGANSPOUT (380) D. Nethercut 86; J. Klecka 97; R. Miller 98; W. Allen 99.
- MARION (370) D. Circle 95; R. Hamaker 83; F. Edwards 97; P. Broyles 95.
- MICHIGAN CITY (372) J. Bleck 103; W. Schlaak 91; G. Kay 90; R. Steinborn 88.
- MISHAWAKA (363) B. Williams 94; N. Tracy 92; J. Mulin 87; E. Clark 90.
- CENTRAL (Muncie) (369) J. West 84; D. Winkle 105; R. Haughey 85; L. Shaffer 95.
- PERU (380) E. Karowsky 89; P. Gilgrist 100; B. Henry 89; J. Masters 102.
- RICHMOND (362) R. Hankosky 90; B. Loehr 98; B. Eavey 94; B. Portanova 80.
- ROCHESTER (362) W. Sadowsky 92; J. Van Lue 87; Jerry Oliver 98; Jack Oliver 85.
- SOUTH BEND
- Adams (332) P. Buman 79; J. Weissert 80; D. Worth 84; D. Brotherson 89.
- Central (364) J. Parks 82; D. Gallivan 93; J. Smuts 93; R. Shupe 96.
- Riley (359) B. Stout 84; R. Marquess 91; L. Overholser 89; T. White 95.
- WILEY (Terre Haute) (361) N. Dunlap 79; J. Lewis 95; R. Tilton 85; R. Brunner 102.

TEAM SCORES: Technical (Indianapolis) 322; Howe (Indianapolis) 328; Adams (South Bend) 332; Anderson 335; Kokomo 336.

LOW MEDALIST: Dick Hall (Broad Ripple) 76; Don Craig (Kokomo) 77; Billie Martin (Reitz of Evansville) 77; Gerald Williams (Howe of Indianapolis) 78; David Hilligoss (Technical of Indianapolis) 78.

